1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

K36 MLB SCHEMATIC

REV	ZONE	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE	CK APPD DATE	ENG APPD DATE
G		549686	PRODUCTION RELEASED	12/03/07	11/27/07

12/3/2007

POST-RAMP

Page (.csa)		Contents		Sync	Date
1	1	Table of Contents	RX	USB	09/05/2006
2	2	System Block Diagram	RX	WFERRY-WF	05/11/2006
3	3	Power Block Diagram	MK	POWER	06/30/2005
4	4	CONFIGURATION OPTIONS	RX	SMC	07/18/2005
5	5	Revision History	RX	N/A	N/A
6	7	FUNC TEST 1 OF 2	RX	TP	07/25/2005
7	8	Power Aliases	MK	WFERRY	06/15/2006
8	9	SIGNAL ALIAS /RESET	RX	GPU	07/17/2006
9	10	CPU FSB	RX	T9_MLB_NOME	11/12/2006
10	11	CPU Power & Ground	RX	T9_MLB_NOME	11/12/2006
11	12	CPU Decoupling & VID	RX	MSARWAR	04/26/2006
12	13	CPU ITP700FLEX DEBUG	ES	MASTER	5/23/05
13	14	NB CPU Interface	ES	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
14	15	NB PEG / Video Interfaces	ES	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
15	16	NB Misc Interfaces	ES	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
16	17	NB DDR2 Interfaces	ES	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
17	18	NB Power 1	ES	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
18	19	NB Power 2	ES	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
19	20	NB Grounds	ES	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
20	21	NB Standard Decoupling	ES	WFERRY	06/15/2006
21	22	NB Graphics Decoupling	ES	WFERRY	06/15/2006
22	23	SB Enet, Disk, FSB, LPC	RX	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
23	24	SB PCI, PCIe, DMI, USB	RX	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
24	25	SB Pwr Mgt, GPIO, Clink	RX	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
25	26	SB Power & Ground	RX	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
26	27	SB Decoupling	RX	WFERRY	06/01/2006
27	28	SB Misc	RX	NB	07/26/2005
28	29	Clock (CK505)	DK	DSIMON	06/06/2006
29	30	Clock Termination	DK	DSIMON-WF	06/06/2006
30	31	DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector A	LD	MEMORY	06/20/2005
31	32	DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector B	LD	MEMORY	06/20/2005
32	33	Memory Active Termination	LD	MEMORY	06/20/2005
33	34	AIRPORT CONNECTOR	LT	ENET	08/19/2005
34	37	Ethernet (Yukon)	LT	USB	10/07/2006
35	38	Yukon Power Control	LT	USB	10/07/2006
36	39	ETHERNET CONNECTOR	LT	USB	09/14/2006
37	40	FIREWIRE CONTROLLER	LT	ENET	08/30/2005
38	43	FIREWIRE PORT	LT	GPU	07/17/2006
39	44	PATA CONNECTOR	DK	GPU	07/17/2006
40	45	SATA CONNECTOR	RX	GPU	07/17/2006
41	46	USB EXTERNAL CONNECTORS	LT	USB	06/30/2006
42	47	CONNECTOR MISC	LT	USB	06/29/2006
43	48	IR CONTROLLER & BT INTERFACE	LT	USB	09/05/2006
44	49	SMC	LD	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
45	50	SMC SUPPORT	LD	GPU	07/17/2006
46	51	LPC+ Debug Connector	LD	WFERRY	06/01/2006
47	52	SMBUS CONNECTIONS	LD	WFERRY	06/01/2006
48	53	CPU Current & Voltage Sense	ES	GPU	07/17/2006
49	55	TEMPERATURE SENSE	ES	GPU	06/21/2006
50	56	Fan	LD	ENET	11/10/2005
51	59	SMS	MK	SMC	08/23/2005
52	61	SPI ROMs	RX	WFERRY	04/26/2006
53	62	AUDIO: CODEC	RX	M70AUDIO	03/12/2007
54	66	AUDI0: SPEAKER AMP	RX	M70AUDIO	03/12/2007
55	67	AUDIO: JACK	RX	M70AUDIO	03/12/2007
56	68	AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS	RX	M70AUDIO	03/12/2007
57	69	DC-In & Battery Connectors	RX	POWER	07/13/2005
58	70	S0 FETS & Power Sequencing	MK	DSIMON-WF	05/31/2006
59	71	IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator	MK	POWER	07/13/2005
60	72	Render VCore Supplies	MK	GPU	06/29/2006
61	73	1.5V / 1.05V Supplies	MK	POWER	07/13/2005
62	75	1.8V/0.9V Supplies	MK	POWER	07/13/2005
63	76	5V/3.3V Supplies	MK	POWER	07/13/2005
64	77	3.42V/1.25V Switcher	MK	ENET	12/06/2005
65	78	S3 FET & S3/S5 Control	MK	DSIMON-WF	06/12/2006
66	79	PBUS Supply/Battery Charger	MK	SMC	08/19/2005
67	90	INVERTER,LVDS,TMDS	MK	GPU	06/23/2006
68	92	EXTERNAL TMDS	ES	GRAPHIC	06/06/2005
69	94	MINI-DVI CONNECTOR	ES	EUGENE	05/21/05
70	100	CPU/FSB Constraints	ES	WFERRY	06/08/2006
71	101	NB Constraints	RX	WFERRY	06/12/2006
72	102	Memory Constraints	ES	WFERRY	06/08/2006
73	103	SB Constraints (1 of 2)	LD	WFERRY	06/12/2006
74	104	SB Constraints (2 of 2)	RX	WFERRY	06/12/2006
75	105	Clock Constraints	RX	WFERRY	06/12/2006
76	106	FireWire & SMC Constraints	DK	WFERRY	06/12/2006

K36 EE DRIS:
RX-RAYMOND XU
DK-DINESH KUMAR
RC-RAY CHANG
MK-MARC KLINGELHOFER
LT-LAWRENCE TAN
LD-LINDA DUNN
MM-MARY(YUAN) MA

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-7455	1	SCHEM,MLB,K36	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-2279	1	PCBF,MLB,K36	PCB	CRITICAL	

DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS
XX ±
X.XX ±
X.XXX ±
ANGLES ±
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

METRIC

DRAFTER		DESIGN CK	
ENG APPD		MFG APPD	
QA APPD		DESIGNER	
RELEASE		SCALE	NONE

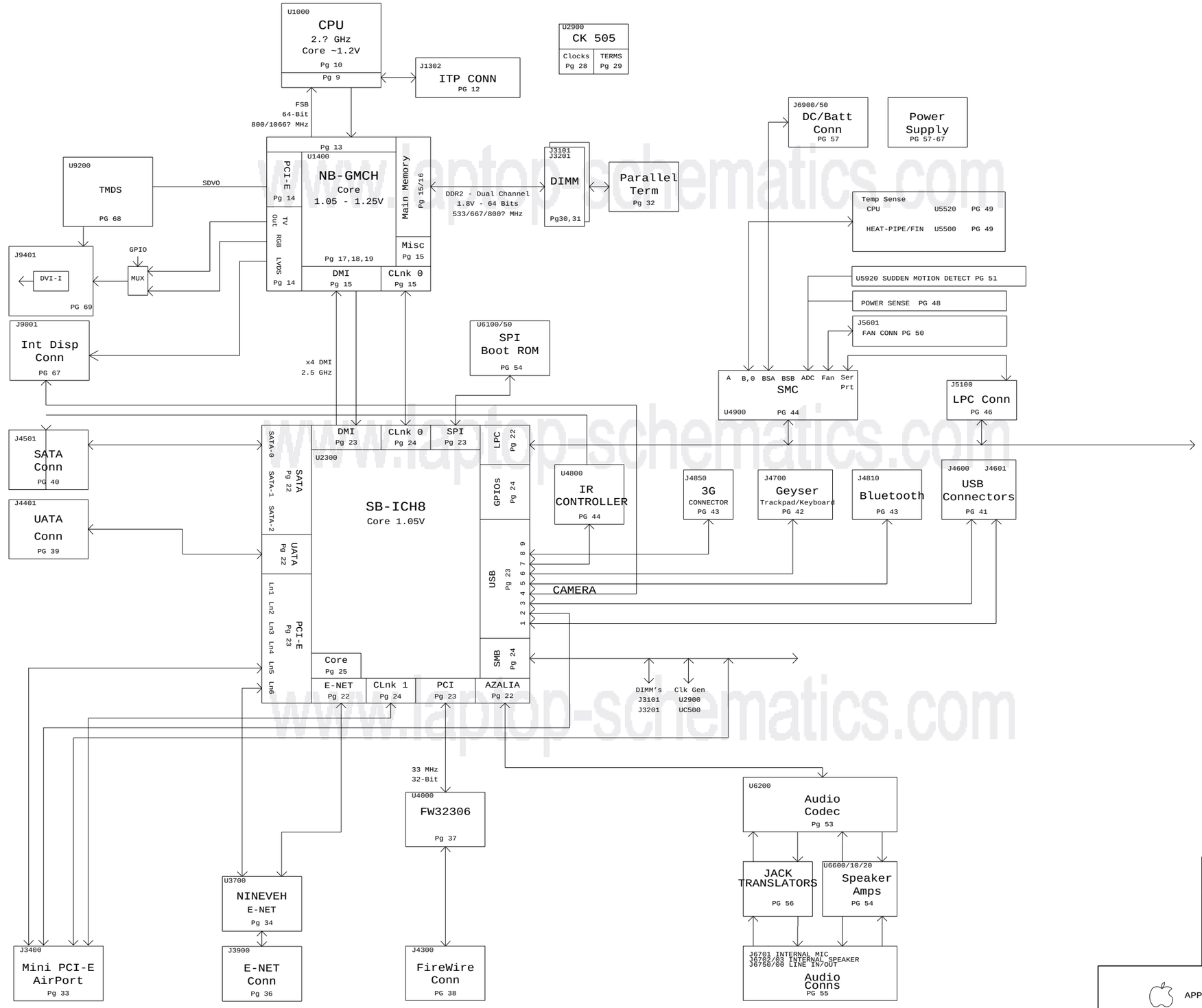
MATERIAL/FINISH NOTED AS APPLICABLE
SIZE D

APPLE INC.

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

TITLE: SCHEM,MLB,K36
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7455
REV.: G
SHT 1 OF 106

www.laptop-schematic.com



www.laptop-schematics.com

System Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY-WF SYNC_DATE=05/11/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

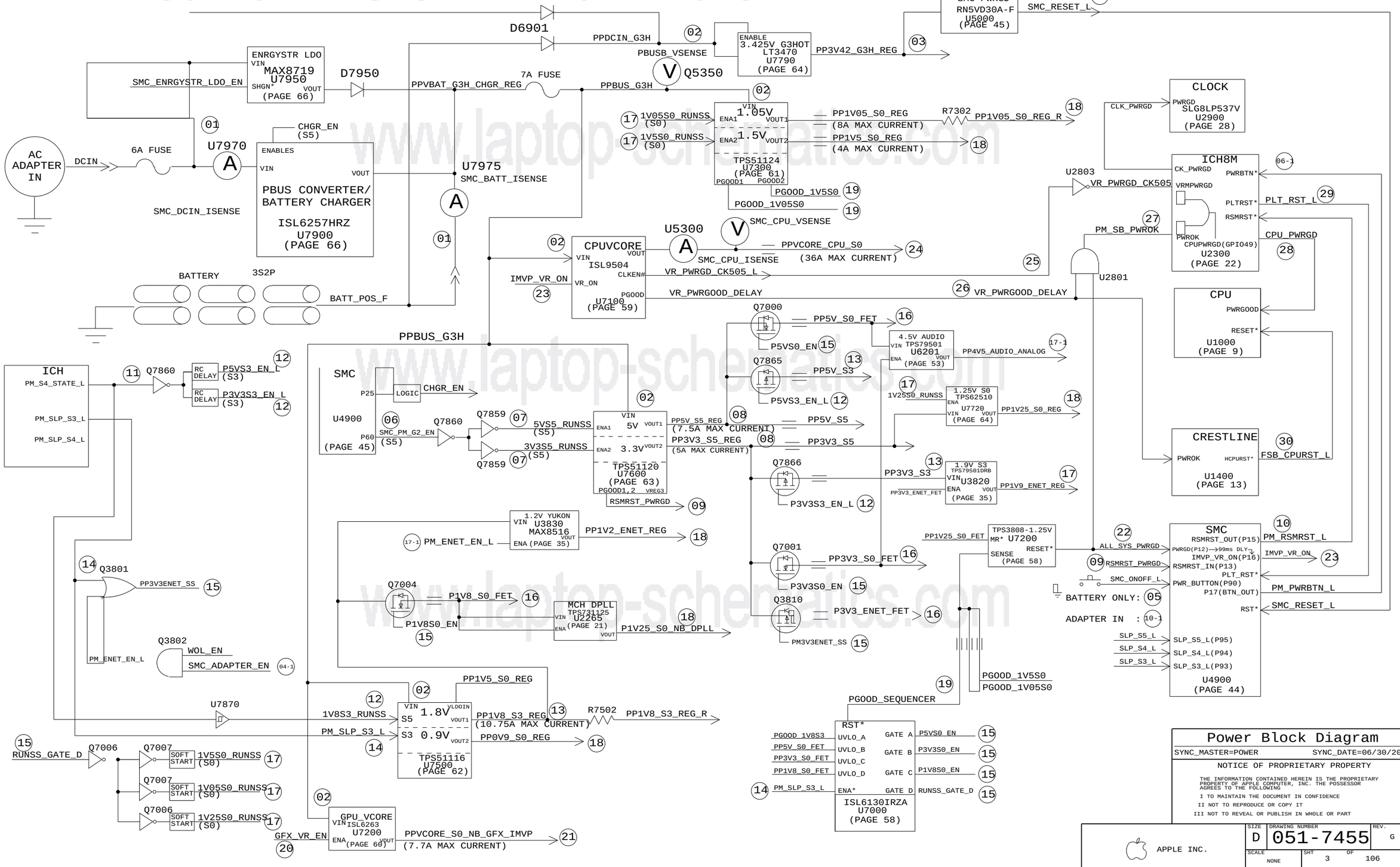
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 2 OF 106	

K36 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE



www.laptop-schematics.com

Power Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=POWER SYNC_DATE=06/30/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	3	106

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

BOARD STACK-UP AND CONSTRUCTION

Top		SIGNAL
2		GROUND
3		SIGNAL(High Speed)
4		SIGNAL(High Speed)
5		GROUND
6		POWER
7		POWER
8		GROUND
9		SIGNAL(High Speed)
10		SIGNAL(High Speed)
11		GROUND
BOTTOM		SIGNAL

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S3534	1	IC,MDC,SR,G0,2.0G,800FSB,4M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	GOOD
337S3502	1	IC,MDC,SR,G0,2.2G,800FSB,4M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	BETTER
337S3502	1	IC,MDC,SR,G0,2.2G,800FSB,4M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	BEST

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0516	1	IC,CRESTLINE,GM965,667	U1400	CRITICAL	K36
338S0434	1	IC,ICH8,BGA	U2300	CRITICAL	K36
516-0162	2	IN-LINE SODIMM CONNECTOR	J3101,J3201	CRITICAL	K36

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
341S2267	1	IC,16MBIT 8PIN SPI SERIAL FLASH,SOIC8	U6100	CRITICAL	K36_PGM
341S2060	1	IC,EEPROM,SERIAL IIC,8KBIT,SO8	U3780	CRITICAL	K36_PGM
341S2198	1	IC,SMC,HS8/2116	U4900	CRITICAL	K36_PGM
341S2093	1	IC,CYPRESS,CY7C63833,ENCORE_II,USB_CONTR	U4800	CRITICAL	K36_PGM

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MMX6MM	EEE:Z55	CRITICAL	GOOD
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MMX6MM	EEE:Z56	CRITICAL	BETTER
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MMX6MM	EEE:Z57	CRITICAL	BEST

MLB STACKUP

LAYER		THICKNESS (MM)	TRACE WIDTH (MM)
CONFORMAL_COAT		0.018	
L1	SIGNAL(TOP)	0.047	0.1
L1-L2		0.07	
L2	GROUND	0.014	---
L2-L3		0.076	
L3	SIGNAL	0.014	0.079
L3-L4		0.156	
L4	SIGNAL	0.014	0.079
L4-L5		0.076	
L5	GND	0.014	---
L5-L6		0.07	
L6	POWER	0.031	---
L6-L7		0.076	
L7	POWER	0.031	---
L7-L8		0.07	
L8	GROUND	0.014	---
L8-L9		0.076	
L9	SIGNAL	0.014	0.1
L9-L10		0.156	
L10	SIGNAL	0.014	0.1
L10-L11		0.076	
L11	GROUND	0.014	0.1
L11-L12		0.07	
L12	SIGNAL(BOTTOM)	0.047	0.1
CONFORMAL_COAT		0.018	
TOTAL		1.276	---

BOM OPTION

BOMOPTION	K36 GOOD 630-9104 PVT	K36 BETTER 630-9105 PVT	K36 BEST 630-9106 PVT	M70 GOOD 630-7935 CONCEPT
COMMON	V	V	V	V
ALTERNATE	V	V	V	V
ARB_ONLY				
K36	V	V	V	V
LPCPLUS				V
INVERTER_BUF	BOM OPTION REMOVED	BOM OPTION REMOVED	BOM OPTION REMOVED	V
INVERTER_UNBUF	BOM OPTION REMOVED	BOM OPTION REMOVED	BOM OPTION REMOVED	
ITP				V
NO_REBOOT_MODE				
NBCFG_DMI_REVERSE				
NBCFG_DMI_X2				
NBCFG_DYN_ODT_DISABLE				
NBCFG_PEG_REVERSE				
NBCFG_SDVO_AND_PCIE				
GOOD	V			V
BETTER		V		
BEST			V	
K36_PGM	V	V	V	V
YUKON_EC				
YUKON_ULTRA	V	V	V	V
NORMAL	V	V		V
FANCY			V	
STANDOFF	V	V	V	V
ODD_PWR_CORE	V	V	V	V
ODD_PWR_RESUME				
ISL6126	BOM OPTION REMOVED	BOM OPTION REMOVED	BOM OPTION REMOVED	
ISL6130	BOM OPTION REMOVED	BOM OPTION REMOVED	BOM OPTION REMOVED	V

BOM TABLE FOR HF POSCAPS

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
128S0147	4	HF VERSION OF 128S0057	C4610,C4611,C6830,C6831	CRITICAL	K36
128S0164	3	HF VERSION OF 128S0073	C2130,C2716,C7543	CRITICAL	K36
128S0148	1	HF VERSION OF 128S0085	C6605	CRITICAL	K36
128S0169	3	HF VERSION OF 128S0111	C7220,C7352,C7542	CRITICAL	K36
128S0160	2	HF VERSION OF 128S0113	C2173,C2700	CRITICAL	K36
128S0150	6	HF VERSION OF 128S0115	C6204,C6205,C7651,C7652,C7691,C7692	CRITICAL	K36
128S0157	1	HF VERSION OF 128S0122	C2220	CRITICAL	K36
128S0162	1	HF VERSION OF 128S0123	C2140	CRITICAL	K36
128S0135	2	HF VERSION OF 128S0129	C6601,C6603	CRITICAL	K36

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

SYNC_MASTER=SMC SYNC_DATE=07/18/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	4	106

www.laptop-schematics.com

Revision History

M70 PROTO TO EVT CHANGES

- WAKE-ON-WIRELESS SUPPORT - RADAR: 4954357
- ADD ISOLATION BUFFER FOR ODD_RESET_L SIGNAL, ADD 100K PULL-DOWN TO ODD_PWR_EN_L, ADD ‘DRAG’ CIRCUIT TO PROPERLY DISCHARGE ODD POWER WHEN IT’S TURNED OFF - RADAR: 4923903
- ADD 270K PULL-DOWN RESISTOR ON HTPLG - RADAR: 4888755
- LOWER RDS(ON) MOSFET (FDC606P - APN: 376S0552) FOR ODD AND LCD POWER - RADAR: TBD
- HIGH-PRECISION 0.1% RESISTORS TO INCREASE OUTPUT VOLTAGE REGULATION (5V, 3.3V, PBUS_LDO) ACCURACY - RADAR:4972500
- FIX LINDA CARD POWER ALIAS (NEED TO CONNECT TO PP3V42_G3HOT INSTEAD OF PP3V3_S5) - RADAR: 4927858
- FIX MOJO-CARD SMC TX, RX REVERSAL - RADAR: 4910888
- NO STUFF 3G CONNECTOR CIRCUITRY
- CHANGE BOM STUFFING TO SPEED UP PORT POWER SHUT-OFF RESPONSE TIME DURING ACTIVE LATE-VG EVENT (RADAR: 4985252)
- CHANGE BOM STUFFING TO ENABLE ON-BOARD MICROPHONE CONNECTOR (M42/M42A SOLUTION) INSTEAD OF ROUTING MICROPHONE THROUGH LVDS CABLE
- CHANGE LOAD CAP STUFFING OPTION FOR RTC AND ETHERNET CRYSTALS TO MEET 5XESR (-R) REQUIREMENT
- CHANGE 10UF, 16V CPU VCORE CAPS TO 10UF, 6.3V CAPS - RADAR: 4952553
- MOVE SMC RESET BUTTON PAD TO TOP SIDE OF MLB - RADAR: 4920913
- MODIFY FIREWIRE CONNECTOR SYMBOL TO SUPPORT MINI-DVI CONNECTOR WITH TAB
- TEST POINT MOVEMENTS REQUESTED BY ICT AND MAC-1 GROUPS - RADAR: 4924481

M70 EVT TO DVT CHANGES

3/5/2007

CSA PAGE 8:
- 4954357 ADD =PP3V3_S3_AIRPORT_AUX BACK TO PP3V3_S3 ALIAS.
CSA PAGE 34:
- 4954357 BREAK OUT =PP3V3_S3_AIRPORT_AUX(J3400_PIN 24) FROM PP3V3_S3_AP_AUX_AGAIN.
- 4954357 MOVE C3409 AND C3410 FROM PP3V3_S3_AP_AUX RAIL TO =PP3V3_S3_AIRPORT_AUX RAIL.
CSA PAGE 49:
- 5040728 STUFF C9421 FOR EMI.
CSA PAGE 62,66,67,68:
- SYNC FROM AUDIO TEAM.
CSA PAGE 67:
- 4999533 SWAP PIN 2 AND PIN 3 OF MIC CONNECTOR, BACK TO M42 PIN OUT.
CSA PAGE 78:
- 5029811 CHANGE Q7940 FROM 376S0326 TO 376S0558.

3/8/2007

CSA PAGE 22:
- 4986074 CHANGE L2205 TO R2205(100OHM,5%,1/10W,0603).
CSA PAGE 25:
- 4924143 CHANGE R2514 FROM 100K PULL-DOWN TO 10K PULL-UP TO 3.3V_S5.
CSA PAGE 77:
- 5040877 SYNC 1P25V REGULATOR CIRCUIT FROM M82. CHANGE R AND C TO 0402. CHANGE =PP3V3_S5_P1V25S0 TO =PP3V3_S5_1V25S0, C7723 FROM 22PF TO 1000PF, C7724 FROM 22PF TO 1000PF, C7728 FROM 2.2NF TO 10000PF, AND REVERT REFERENCE DESIGNATORS. (CHANGE FROM TPS62510 TO LTC3412A)

3/12/2007

CSA PAGE 25:
- 4924143 CHANGE R2514 FROM 100K PULL-UP TO 47K PULL-UP.
CSA PAGE 45:
- UPDATE SYMBOL FOR J4501.
CSA PAGE 62,66,67,68:
- SYNC FROM AUDIO TEAM.
CSA PAGE 94:
- 4986074 CHANGE R9469 FOR CRT_TVO_IREF FROM 1.3K TO 1.21K.

3/14/2007

CSA PAGE 47:
- ADD TEXT NOTE TO UPDATE J4700 FROM 516S0251 TO 516S0588 WHEN SYMBOL IS READY.
CSA PAGE 69:
- ADD TEXT NOTE TO UPDATE J6900 FROM 518S0287 TO 518S0526 WHEN SYMBOL IS READY.
CSA PAGE 90:
- DELETE LVDS_VREFH AND LVDS_VREFL TO GROUND TO FIX LVDS GLITCH.
CSA PAGE 94:
- ADD TEXT NOTE TO CHANGE L9404 FROM 155S0303 TO 155S0348 WHEN SYMBOL IS READY.

M70 DVT TO K36 CHANGES

6/29/2007

CSA PAGE 4:
- CHANGE GOOD CPU FROM 337S3471(1.8G) TO 337S3463(2.0G).
- CHANGE BETTER CPU FROM 337S3470(2.0G) TO 337S3463(2.2G).
- CHANGE BEST CPU FROM 337S3470(2.2G) TO 337S3465(2.4G).
- CHANGE U8 FROM 338S0428(800M) TO 343S0448(667M).
- CHANGE U6 FROM 338S0427 TO 338S0434.
CSA PAGE 10:
- DISCONNECT GFX_VID<0> TO GND.
- CONNECT GFX_VID<0:3> TO GFX_VID0:3 ON NB.
- ADD R1600 (00HM, 0402) TO CONNECT GFX_VID<4> TO GND.
CSA PAGE 22:
- 5209756 ADD C2207 (0.1UF, 0402).
- SIZING DOWN R2205 FROM 0603 TO 0402 FOR PLACEMENT.
- CHANGE GFX_VID<1:2> TO GFX_VID<0:3>.
- CHANGE STRAPPING FROM 0010 ON GFX_VID<1:4> TO 0001 ON GFX_VID<0:3>.
CSA PAGE 39:
- CHANGE J3900 FROM 514S0143 TO 514-0443.
- EDVT BOM OPTION TABLE.
CSA PAGE 46:
- CHANGE U4600 FROM 353S1245 TO 353S1728.
- REMOVE MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM FROM PP5V_S3_USB2_EXTA/B.
- ADD NOSTUFF R4660 AND R4661.
CSA PAGE 47:
- CHANGE J4700 FROM 516S0251 TO 516S0588.
CSA PAGE 69:
- CHANGE J6900 FROM 518S0287 TO 518S0526.
- REPLACE BATTERY INTERFACE CIRCUIT WITH THE ONE ON M42B ESTAR.
CSA PAGE 94:
- 5040728 CHANGE L9404 FROM 155S0303 TO 155S0348.

7/5/2006

CSA PAGE 4:
- REPLACE ALL M70 WITH K36 (TEXT, BOM OPTIONS, 630 NUMBERS).
CSA PAGE 21:
- CHANGE C2173 FROM 128S0051 TO 128S0113 PER CE.
CSA PAGE 27:
- CHANGE C2700 FROM 128S0051 TO 128S0113 PER CE.
CSA PAGE 28:
- CHANGE J2800 FROM 518S0487 TO 518S0519.
CSA PAGE 45:
- REMOVE R4660 AND R4601 (U4675 BYPASS RESISTORS).
CSA PAGE 48:
- CHANGE J4810 FROM 518S0369 TO 518S0521.
CSA PAGE 55:
- CHANGE DS500 FROM M70 EMC1033 CIRCUIT TO M71 EMC1043 CIRCUIT.
- 15SIG CHANGES FROM 2PIN TO 4PIN.
CSA PAGE 56:
- CHANGE J5601 FROM 518S0369 TO 518S0521.
CSA PAGE 67:
- CHANGE J6702 FROM 518S0487 TO 518S0519.
- CHANGE J6703 FROM 518S0369 TO 518S0521.
CSA PAGE 68:
- CHANGE J9000 FROM 518S0369 TO 518S0521.

7/6/2006

CSA PAGE 8:
- REMOVE NO_TEST=TRUE FOR 1V8S3_COMP, 1V8S3_FSET, 3V3S5_COMP, 3V3S5_FSET, 1V05S0_COMP, 1V05S0_FSET, IMVP6_RBIAS, IMVP6_COMP, 5VSS_RUNSS, 1V5S0_RUNSS.
- REMOVE NO_TEST=TRUE FOR CK505_PCI4/_CLK_SPN, CK505_SRC1_N/P_SPN, CK505_SRC3_N/P_SPN, CK505_SRC7_N/P_SPN, CK505_SRC_CLKREQ1/3_L_SPN.
- ADD FUNC_TEST=TRUE FOR THRM_FINSTACK_P/N.
- ADD FUNC_TEST=TRUE FOR PP1V05_S0_R.
CSA PAGE 9:
- REMOVE ALIASES FOR GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_SPKRCONN,GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_SHIELD1,GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_SHIELD2,GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_SHIELD3,MIC_SHIELD_LVDS_R,MIC_SHLD_CONN.
- REMOVE ALIAS FOR =PEWAKE_CNROUT.
- ADD SPN ALIASES FOR TP_CK505_SRC7_N/P.
- ADD SPN ALIASES FOR CK505_PCI2/4_CLK.
CSA PAGE 17:
- REMOVE R1290 TO R1296 ON CPU_VID<0:6>.
CSA PAGE 18:
- DELETE TEXT NOTE AND WITH RESET BUTTON.
CSA PAGE 15:
- RENAME LVDS_VREFH/L TO TP_LVDS_VREFH/L.
CSA PAGE 25:
- ADD R2507 AND R2596 FOR 10K PU ON GPIO6 AND GPIO17(EXTGPU_RST_L).
- CHANGE R2514 TO 100K.
CSA PAGE 28:
- CHANGE L2902 AND L2903 FROM 155S0302 TO 0OHM R2906 AND R2907.
- NOSTUFF C2907, C2910, C2916, C2911, C2914.
- CHANGE R2900, R2901 FROM 2.2OHM TO 0OHM.
- CHANGE R2902 FROM 10HM TO 0OHM.
CSA PAGE 44:
- REMOVE TEXT NOTE WILL CHANGE TO 606P.
CSA PAGE 45:
- RE-DRAW CPU VOLTAGE SENSE RC FILTERING.
CSA PAGE 62:
- RE-CONNECTED (SHDN_INPUT OF U6801 SO THAT IT’S CONTROLLED BY U6200 PORTA VREF. - DISCONNECTED GPIO1 AND TERMINATED IT WITH A 10K PULL DOWN.
- ADDED A NO STUFF ENABLE TO POWER U9000 AT GPIO2.
- ADDED SMALL 15PF COMPENSATION CAP. TO U6201 FEEDBACK NETWORK (C6224).
CSA PAGE 67:
- CHANGED ALL TRANSIENT SUPPRESSORS TO 6.8V/100PF DEVICES (WERE ORIGINALLY 8V/100PF DEVICES).
- ADDED L6771 AND L6773 TO MIC INPUT EMI FILTER.
- REMOVED DZ6772.
- ADDED R6740 NO STUFF.
CSA PAGE 68:
- CONNECTED MIC_SHLD_CONN TO GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_MIC THROUGH R6854.
- ADDED R6856 NO STUFF.
CSA PAGE 71:
- RENAME CPU_VID_R<6:0> TO CPU_VID<6:0>.

7/10/2007

CSA PAGE 4:
- BOOTROM PART NUMBER CHANGES FROM 341S2085 TO 341S2196.
- EFI PART NUMBER CHANGES FROM 341S2088 TO 341S2198.
- UPDATE EEE CODES, Z9S FOR GOOD, Z8B FOR BETTER, Z57 FOR BEST.
CSA PAGE 15:
- ADD R1785 =PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT TO PP3V3_S3.
CSA PAGE 22:
- ADD CRITICAL TO U2900.
CSA PAGE 44:
- ADD CRITICAL TO U4401.
CSA PAGE 46:
- CHANGE U4675 FROM APN 353S1505 TO APN 353S1742. (SMALL PACKAGE)
- ADD R4670 & R4671. (USB BYPASS ROUTING).
CSA PAGE 49:
- REMOVE ALIAS FOR =SMC_SMS_INT TO SMC_PG1 - SIGNAL SHOULD JUST BE CALLED SMC_SMS_INT.
CSA PAGE 50:
- CHANGE R5077 FROM PULL-UP TO A PULL-DOWN RESISTOR AND NAME IT SMC_SMS_INT.
CSA PAGE 52:
- I2C@3.0 BE SMBUS.
- SMB_ME_CLK AND SMB_ME_DATA ON SOUTHBRIDGE DISCONNECTED FROM SMB_MGMT_CLK AND SMB_MGMT_DATA FROM SMC.
- THE 10K PULL-UP RESISTORS (R5230 AND R5231), AND STILL REMAIN CONNECTED TO PP3V3_S5_SMBUS_SB_ME AND STAY ON THE SB SIDE.
- SMC MANAGEMENT SMBUS CONNECTION:
- ADD TWO NEW 10K PULL-UP RESISTOR (R5232 & R5233) TO =PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT.
- THE PULL-UP RESISTORS SHOULD BE CONNECTED BETWEEN SMB_MGMT_CLK AND SMB_MGMT_DATA TO =I2C_SMS_SCL AND =I2C_SMS_SDA OF THE NEW ACCELEROMETER.
CSA PAGE 59:
- ADD 2ND SMS (U5930).
CSA PAGE 62:
- CHANGED C6210 FROM A CASE-R 10UF TANT. CAP. TO A SMA-LE 3.3UF TANT. CAP.
- MADE NO TEST ATTRIBUTE VISIBLE FOR NET NC_VRP CONNECTED TO PIN 37 OF U6200.
CSA PAGE 67:
- REMOVED NO STUFF RESISTORS R6730, R6731, AND R6732. ALSO REMOVED L6774.
- STUFFED R6740.
- RAISE DZ6702, DZ6703, DZ6704, DZ6705, DZ6752, DZ6753, DZ6754, DZ6755, DZ6770, DZ6771´ CRITICAL.
CSA PAGE 68:
- NO STUFFED R6854
CSA PAGE 75:
- CHANGE R7208 FROM 8.66K TO 15.8K.

7/11/2007

CSA PAGE 9:
- CHANGE Z0901 AND Z0906 FROM 998-1178 TO 998-1186 (NON-PLATED).
CSA PAGE 31:
- STUFF C3110 AND C3111.
CSA PAGE 32:
- STUFF C3210 AND C3211.
CSA PAGE 38:
- UPDATE PN FOR FANCY RJ45 CONNECTOR, 514-0475.
CSA PAGE 50:
- REMOVE R5077 (BECOMES R5931).
CSA PAGE 59:
- ADD R5930, 10K PU ON SMC_SMS_INT.
- ADD R5931 (WAS R5077 BEFORE), 10K PD ON SMC_SMS_INIT.
- STUFF U5930 (DIGITAL ACCELEROMETER) CIRCUIT.

7/12/2007

CSA PAGE 43:
- CHANGE J4300 FROM 514-0289 TO 514-0456 (SAME JEDEC).
- UPDATE BOM OPTION TABLE FOR J4300.
- NORMAL CHANGES FROM 514-0359 TO 514-0456, FANCY CHANGES FROM 514-0316 TO 514-0476.
CSA PAGE 48:
- CHANGE J4800 AND J4801 FROM 514-0288 TO 514-0457 (DIFFERENT JEDEC, SAME LANDPATTERN).
- UPDATE BOM OPTION TABLE FOR J4800 AND J4801.
- NORMAL CHANGES FROM 514-0288 TO 514-0457, FANCY CHANGES FROM 514-0315 TO 514-0477.
CSA PAGE 62:
- ADD PAGE TITLE AUDIO: CODEC.
CSA PAGE 67:
- CHANGE J6700 FROM 514-0409 TO 514-0459 (DIFFERENT JEDEC, SAME LANDPATTERN).
- UPDATE BOM OPTION TABLE FOR J6700.
- NORMAL CHANGES FROM 514-0409 TO 514-0459, FANCY CHANGES FROM 514-0411 TO 514-0479.
- CHANGE J6750 FROM 514-0408 TO 514-0458 (DIFFERENT JEDEC, SAME LANDPATTERN).
- UPDATE BOM OPTION TABLE FOR J6750.
- NORMAL CHANGES FROM 514-0408 TO 514-0458, FANCY CHANGES FROM 514-0410 TO 514-0478.
CSA PAGE 70:
- CHANGE L7900 FROM 152S0302 TO 152S0670 FOR CORRECT AVL.
CSA PAGE 94:
- UPDATE BOM OPTION TABLE FOR J9401.
- NORMAL CHANGES FROM 514-0375 TO 514-0480, FANCY CHANGES FROM 514-0376 TO 514-0481.

7/13/2007

CSA PAGE 4:
- CHANGE BEST CPU FROM 337S3465(2.4GHZ) TO 337S3464(2.2GHZ).
CSA PAGE 46:
- CHANGE C3831 AND C3832 FROM 138S0582 TO 138S0554 (DON’T NEED LOW-PROFILE PARTS).

7/17/2007

CSA PAGE 59:
- UPDATE SYMBOL FOR U5930, VENDOR PART NUMBER CHANGES FROM SMB380 TO BMA150.

7/24/2007

CSA PAGE 4:
- CHANGE BETTER AND BEST CPU TO G0 STEPPING PARTS (FROM 337S3464 TO 337S3500).
CSA PAGE 62:
- STUFF R2242 AND NOSTUFF R2247.
CSA PAGE 75:
- CHANGE R9201 AND R9202 FROM 5.23K TO 2.94K.
- CHANGE R9211 AND R9212 FROM 16.5K TO 9.09K.

K36 EVT TO DVT1 CHANGES

8/9/2007

PER CE, ALL SANYO POSCAPS HAVE NEW HF PART NUMBERS.
- ALL 128S0047 BECOME 128S0147.
- ALL 128S0073 BECOME 128S0164.
- ALL 128S0063 BECOME 128S0148.
- ALL 128S0111 BECOME 128S0169.
- ALL 128S0113 BECOME 128S0166.
- ALL 128S0115 BECOME 128S0150.
- ALL 128S0122 BECOME 128S0157.
- ALL 128S0123 BECOME 128S0162.
- ALL 128S0129 BECOME 128S0135.
- ADD QTY 1 TO ALL ABOVE PARTS SO THE HF PARTS IN BOM TABLE TAKE OVER.
CSA PAGE 4:
- ADD BOM OPTION TABLE FOR ALL SANYO POSCAP TO USE HF PARTS.

8/10/2007

CSA PAGE 12:
- C1235 SYMBOL CORRECTED TO REFLECT 20% TOLERANCE.
CSA PAGE 79:
- CHANGE R7920 FROM 107S0077(EOL) TO 107S0110.
- CHANGE R7952 FROM 103S0189 TO 103S0200 FOR HF.

8/13/2007

CSA PAGE 34:
- CHANGE J3400 FROM 516S0406 TO 516S0635 TO ADD ACON AS 2ND SOURCE.

K36 DVT1 TO DVT2 CHANGES

8/30/2007

CHANGE ALL 138S0578 TO 138S0614 FOR ADDITIONAL VENDORS (C2205,C4800,C4804,C7305,C7508,C7605,C7902,C7911,C7912)
CSA PAGE 43:
- ADD ALTERNATE TABLE TO MAKE 155S0369 ALTERNATE OF 155S0326.
CSA PAGE 48:
- ADD ALTERNATE TABLE TO MAKE 155S0310 ALTERNATE OF 155S0322.
CSA PAGE 72:
- CHANGE C7210 FROM 150PF(1.215111) TO 220PF(1.152252).
- CHANGE R7208 FROM 0.0010UF(1325400) TO 0.001UF(1325400045).
CSA PAGE 94:
- ADD L9401 TO L9405, L9406 AND L9407.
- ADD BOM TABLE TO CHANGE L9405, L9406 AND L9407 FROM 155S0303 TO 155S0371.
- ADD ALTERNATE TABLE TO MAKE 155S0376 ALTERNATE OF 155S0348.

9/3/2007

CSA PAGE 9:
- NOSTUFF C0930.

K36 DVT2 TO PVT CHANGES

9/3/2007

CSA PAGE 73:
- DELETE XW7320.
- PP5V_S0_REG_P BECOMES =PP1V5_S0_REG.
CSA PAGE 76:
- DELETE XW7620.
- PP3V3_S5_REG_P BECOMES =PP3V3_S5_REG.
- DELETE XW7660.
- PP5V_S5_REG_P BECOMES =PP5V_S5_REG.

9/7/2007

CSA PAGE 4:
- CHANGE U1400 FROM 343S0448 TO 338S0516(NB667, PRQ).
- CHANGE X7GHZ FROM 337S3508 TO 337S3507 (2.2GHZ CPU, PRQ).
- UNCHECK BOM OPTIONS ITP AND LPCPLUS IN TABLE.
CSA PAGE 38:
- ADD BOM OPTION ITP TO R3004 AND R3005.
CSA PAGE 46:
- NOSTUFF U4675,C4675.
- STUFF R4670 AND R4671.
CSA PAGE 59:
- NOSTUFF U5930,C5931,C5932.
- NOSTUFF R5931 AND STUFF R5930.

11/13/2007
CSA PAGE 4:
- CHANGE U6100 BOOTROM FROM 341S2196(UNLOCKED) TO 341S2197(LOCKED).

11/27/2007
CSA PAGE 4:
- CHANGE U1000 2.0GHZ CPU FROM 337S3463 (E1) TO 337S3534 (G0).

12/3/2007
CSA PAGE 4:
- CHANGE U6100 BOOTROM FROM 341S2197 TO 341S2267 (RADAR 5625122).

9/13/2007

CSA PAGE 52:
- CHANGE R5280 AND R5281 TO 1K (RDAR:5188703).
CSA PAGE 92:
- NOSTUFF C9401 FOR EMC (RDAR:5475926).

9/25/2007

CSA PAGE 9:
- IN BOM TABLE, CHANGE PART NUMBER OF Z0903,Z0904,Z0905 AND Z0921 FROM 860-0876 TO 860-0964.
CSA PAGE 73:
- CHANGE L7320 AND L7360 FROM 152S0432 TO 152S0685 TO ADD TDK.
CSA PAGE 79:
- CHANGE L7520 FROM 152S0432 TO 152S0685 TO ADD TDK.

9/27/2007
CSA PAGE 22:
- UNSTUFF R2242 AND STUFF R2247.

10/1/2007
CSA PAGE 72:
- CHANGE R7208 FROM 15.8K TO 4.99K 1%.
- CHANGE R7210 FROM 2.94K TO 499 OHM 1%.

www.laptop-schematics.com

G

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 5 OF 106	

Functional Test Points

Power Supply NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

L93		IMVP6_RBIAS	59A4 59B7
L94		IMVP6_COMP	59A4 59B7
L95		5VS5_RUNSS	63B5 65C5
L96		1V5S0_RUNSS	58B1 61B5

CLOCK NO_TESTS

NO_TEST

L11	TRUE	CK505_CPU0_N	28C4 29D6 75D3
L11	TRUE	CK505_CPU0_P	28C4 29D6 75D3
L11	TRUE	CK505_CPU1_N	28C4 29D6 75D3
L11	TRUE	CK505_CPU1_P	28C4 29D6 75D3
L11	TRUE	CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_N	28C4 29D6 75D3
L11	TRUE	CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_P	28C4 29D6 75D3
L11	TRUE	CK505_DOT96_27M_N	28A4 29B6 75D3
L11	TRUE	CK505_DOT96_27M_P	28A4 29B6 75D3
L11	TRUE	CK505_LVDS_N	28B4 29C6 75C3
L11	TRUE	CK505_LVDS_P	28B4 29C6 75D3
L11	TRUE	CK505_PCIF1_CLK	28B6 29B6 75D3
L11	TRUE	CK505_SRC2_N	28B4 29C6 75C3
L11	TRUE	CK505_SRC2_P	28B4 29C6 75C3
L11	TRUE	CK505_SRC4_N	28B4 29C6 75C3
L11	TRUE	CK505_SRC4_P	28B4 29C6 75C3
L11	TRUE	CK505_SRC5_N	28B4 29C6 75C3
L11	TRUE	CK505_SRC5_P	28B4 29C6 75C3
L11	TRUE	CK505_SRC6_N	28B4 29B6 75C3
L11	TRUE	CK505_SRC6_P	28B4 29C6 75C3
L11	TRUE	CK505_SRC8_N	28A4 29B6 75C3
L11	TRUE	CK505_SRC8_P	28A4 29B6 75C3

FIREWARE NO_TESTS

NO_TEST

L12	TRUE	FW_B_TPA_N_SPN	8D1
L12	TRUE	FW_B_TPA_P_SPN	8D1
L12	TRUE	FW_B_TPBIAS_SPN	8D1
L12	TRUE	FW_B_TPB_N_SPN	8D1
L12	TRUE	FW_B_TPB_P_SPN	8D1
L12	TRUE	FW_C_TPA_N_SPN	8D1
L12	TRUE	FW_C_TPA_P_SPN	8D1
L12	TRUE	FW_C_TPBIAS_SPN	8D1
L12	TRUE	FW_C_TPB_N_SPN	8D1
L12	TRUE	FW_C_TPB_P_SPN	8D1

LVDS NO_TESTS

NO_TEST

L12	TRUE	LVDS_B_CLK_N_SPN	8D5
L12	TRUE	LVDS_B_CLK_P_SPN	8D5
L12	TRUE	LVDS_B_DATA_N0_SPN	8D5
L12	TRUE	LVDS_B_DATA_N1_SPN	8D5
L12	TRUE	LVDS_B_DATA_N2_SPN	8D5
L12	TRUE	LVDS_B_DATA_P1_SPN	8D5
L12	TRUE	LVDS_B_DATA_P2_SPN	8D5

NO_TEST

L13	TRUE	SMC_FAN_3_TACH	44A4 44A8

Fan Connectors

FUNC_TEST

L12	TRUE	=PP5V_S0_FAN_RT	7A7 50C4
L15	TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM	50B3
L16	TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH	50C3
L15	TRUE	=PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT	7C4 50C4
L15	TRUE	SMC_FAN_1_CTL	44A8 50B4
L15	TRUE	SMC_FAN_1_TACH	44A8 50C4

LPC+ Debug Connector

FUNC_TEST

L20	TRUE	=PP3V42_G3H_LPCPLUS	7B1 46C6
L19	TRUE	=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS	7A7 46C6
L18	TRUE	LPC_AD<0>	22D4 44C8 46C6
L17	TRUE	LPC_AD<1>	22D4 44C8 46C6
L71	TRUE	LPC_FRAME_L	22D4 44C8 46B6
L72	TRUE	PM_CLKRUN_L	24C8 37A5 44C5 46B6
L73	TRUE	BOOT_LPC_SPI_L	23B5 46B6
L74	TRUE	SMC_TMS	44B5 45C5 46B6
L75	TRUE	DEBUG_RESET_L	27D1 46B6
L76	TRUE	SMC_TRST_L	44C1 46B6
L77	TRUE	SMC_TDO	44B5 45C5 46B6
L78	TRUE	SMC_MD1	44D1 46B6
L79	TRUE	SMC_TX_L	41A8 44B8 44C5 45D5 46B6
L80	TRUE	FWH_INIT_L	46C5
L81	TRUE	PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	29B3 46C4 75C3
L82	TRUE	LPC_AD<2>	22D4 44C8 46C4
L85	TRUE	LPC_AD<3>	22D4 44C8 46C4
L84	TRUE	INT_SERIRQ	24C8 44C8 46B4
L85	TRUE	PM_SUS_STAT_L	24D5 44C5 46B4
L86	TRUE	SMC_TDI	44B5 45C5 46B4
L87	TRUE	SMC_TCK	44B5 45C5 46B4
L88	TRUE	SMC_RESET_L	44C3 45D7 46B4
L89	TRUE	SMC_NMI	44C1 46B4
L91	TRUE	SMC_RX_L	41A8 44B8 44C5 45D5 46B4
L90	TRUE	LINDACARD_GPIO	24A7 24D5 46B4

Other Func Test Points

FUNC_TEST

L92	TRUE	=PP1V05_S0_REG	7D8 61B8

SMBus FUNC_TEST

I182			
	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	47C5 76C3
L15	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	47C5 76C3

FIREWIRE FUNC_TEST

L15	TRUE	PPFW_SWITCH	38D3

SLEEP LED FUNC_TEST

L15	TRUE	SYS_LED_ANODE	40C5 45A3

SMC FUNC_TEST

L15	TRUE	SMC_LID	42C3 44B5 45C5 57A8
L15	TRUE	SMC_MANUAL_RST_L	45D8
L16	TRUE	SMC_CPU_VSENSE	44C5 48B1

Power Supply FUNC_TEST

L16	TRUE	ALL_SYS_PWRGD	27A5 44D8 58A3
L16	TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_CPU	7D7
L20	TRUE	PP1V05_S0_R	7D7
L16	TRUE	PP1V05_S0	7D7 45D2
L16	TRUE	PP1V5_S0	7C7
L16	TRUE	PP1V8_S0	7B7
L16	TRUE	PP3V3_S0	7D4 45D1
L16	TRUE	PP5V_S0	7A7
L16	TRUE	PP1V2_ENET_S0	7B5
L16	TRUE	PP1V8_S3	7B4
L17	TRUE	PP3V3_S3	7A4
L17	TRUE	PP5V_S3	7A4
L17	TRUE	PP3V3_S5	7D1
L17	TRUE	PP5V_S5	7C1
L17	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	7C1
L17	TRUE	PPBUS_G3H	7B1
L17	TRUE	PP18V5_G3H	7B1
L18	TRUE	PP0V9_S0	7D7
L22	TRUE	PP3V3_S3_BT_F	43D2
L23	TRUE	GND_BT_F	43C2

Battery Digital Connector

FUNC_TEST

L1	TRUE	SMC_BS_ALRT_L	44C5 45C5 57A2
L3	TRUE	SMBUS_BATT_SCL_F	57A5
L4	TRUE	SMBUS_BATT_SDA_F	57A5
L17	TRUE	BATT_POS	57B5
L18	TRUE	BATT_NEG	57A5

Audio FUNC_TEST

L9	TRUE	=PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP	7A7 54B8 54C8 54D8
L11	TRUE	=PP5V_S0_AUDIO	7A7 53A7 56C4
L10	TRUE	GND_AUDIO_AMP	8A4
L21	TRUE	GND_AUDIO_CODEC	8B4
L22	TRUE	ACZ_SDATAIN<0>	8A5 53C7
L24	TRUE	ACZ_SDATAOUT	8A5 53C7
L25	TRUE	ACZ_BITCLK	8A5 53C7
L26	TRUE	ACZ_RST_L	8A5 53B7
L45	TRUE	ACZ_SYNC	8A5 53C7

Battery FUNC_TEST

L29	TRUE	SMC_BATT_ISET	44B5 66A8
L32	TRUE	SMC_BATT_CHG_EN	44C8 45B6 66A4
L34	TRUE	SMC_BC_ACOK	66A6 44C5 45B6 57C3 57C7
L33	TRUE	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	45B3 57C4 43C7 35C7 38C6 44D5
L36	TRUE	SMC_BATT_TRICKLE_EN_L	44C8 45B6 66A3
L38	TRUE	SYS_ONEWIRE	44B8 45D5 57C8

USB FUNC_TEST

L44	TRUE	TP_USB_EXCARD_P	8B2
L47	TRUE	TP_USB_EXCARD_N	8B2
L46	TRUE	TP_USB_EXTC_P	8B2
L48	TRUE	TP_USB_EXTC_N	8B2
L22	TRUE	USB2_BT_F_P	43C2
L22	TRUE	USB2_BT_F_N	43C2
L24	TRUE	USB2_3G_F_N	43A4
L24	TRUE	USB2_3G_F_P	43A4

DC-JACK FUNC_TEST

L57	TRUE	ACIN_ENABLE_GATE	57C3 66A6

Battery charger FUNC_TEST

L58	TRUE	PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_OUT	66B5 66C2

INVERTER CONNECTOR FUNC_TEST

L60	TRUE	PPBUS_ALL_INV_CONN	67D3
L59	TRUE	INV_GND	67D2
L61	TRUE	PP5V_INV_F	67D3
L63	TRUE	INV_BKLIGHT_PWM_L	67D2

MIC FUNC_TEST

L22	TRUE	MIC_HI	55B3 56A6
L22	TRUE	MIC_LO	55B3 56A6
L22	TRUE	MIC_SHIELD	
L23	TRUE	MIC_HI_CONN	55B1 55D3
L23	TRUE	MIC_LO_CONN	55B1 55D3
L23	TRUE	MIC_SHLD_CONN	55A1 55D3 56A6

SPEAKER FUNC_TEST

L22	TRUE	SPKRCONN_L_N_OUT	54C1 55C2
L22	TRUE	SPKRCONN_L_P_OUT	54C1 55C2
L22	TRUE	SPKRCONN_R_N_OUT	54C1 55C2
L22	TRUE	SPKRCONN_R_P_OUT	54D1 55C2
L22	TRUE	SPKRCONN_SUB_N_OUT	54B1 55C2
L22	TRUE	SPKRCONN_SUB_P_OUT	54B1 55C2

THERMAL FUNC_TEST

L23	TRUE	THRM_HEATPIPE_P	49D6
L23	TRUE	THRM_HEATPIPE_N	49D6
L23	TRUE	THRM_DIMM_DX_F_N	49B6
L23	TRUE	THRM_DIMM_DX_F_P	49B6
L23	TRUE	THRM_FINSTACK_P	49C6
L23	TRUE	THRM_FINSTACK_N	49C6

FUNC TEST 1 OF 2

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. G

SCALE NONE | SHT 7 OF 106

www.laptop-schematics.com

"S0,S0M" RAILS

(REGULATOR OUTPUT CPU VCORE PWR)

59D1 =PPVORE_S0_CPU_REG — PPVCORE_S0_CPU (6B2)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 MM
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

(CPU VCOR PWRE) — =PPVCORE_S0_CPU (10B5 10D7 11D7 48B3 48B5)

(REGULATOR OUTPUT CPU 0.90V PWR)

62B8 =PP0V9_S0_REG — PP0V9_S0 (6A2)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

(DDR2 TERMINATION 0.9V PWR) — =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_TERM (32D4)

61B8 6B2 =PP1V05_S0_REG — PP1V05_S0 (6B2 45D2)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP1V05_S0_SB_CPU_IO (22D2 25C3 26C4)
- =PPVCORE_S0_SB (25D3 26D2)

61C7 =PP1V05_S0_REG_R — PP1V05_S0_R (6B2)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP1V05_S0_CPU (9B5 9B6 9C5 9D5 10C7 11A3 12B3 12C5)
- =PP1V05_S0_NB_PCIE (20D5)
- =PPVCORE_S0_NB (17D3 17D7 20B4 20D8)
- =PP1V25R1V05_S0_FSB_NB (13B7 29B6 29C6)
- =PP1V25R1V05_S0_NB_VTT (18D3 20C8)
- =PP1V05_S0M_NB_VCCAXM (17B3 17C1 20D8)

6A82 =PP1V25_S0_REG — PP1V25_S0 (6A2)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP1V25_S0_NB_PLL (7C7 20B4 20D3)
- =PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCDMI (18C3 20A8)
- =PP1V25_S0_SB_DMI (25C3 26A6)
- =PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCAXF (20D4)
- =PP1V25_S0_NB_PLL (7C7 20B4 20D3)
- =PP1V25_S0_NB_VCC (20A8)
- =PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA (20B8)
- =PP1V25_S0_FET (58A3)

62C5 61B1 =PP1V5_S0_REG — PP1V5_S0 (6B2)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP1V5_S0_CPU (10B7 11B3)
- =PP1V5_S0_NB_TVDAC (21D8)
- =PP1V5_S0_SB (26A8 26C8 26D6)
- =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ARX (25B6 26D5)
- =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ATX (25B6 26C6)
- =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A (25B6 26C2)
- =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCUSBPLL (25A6 26B6)
- =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_USB_CORE (25B6 26C2)
- =PP1V5_S0_AIRPORT (33D2)
- =PP1V5_S0_NB_FOLLOW (21D5)

58C4 58B8 =PP1V8_S0_FET — PP1V8_S0 (6B2)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP1V8_S0_NB_LVDS (21C5)
- =PP1V8_S0_NB_DPLL (21A7)
- =PP1V8_S0_TMDS (68D6)

66C2 =PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX_IMVP — PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX (17B7 17D5 21C5 48B3)

58D4 58C8 =PP5V_S0_FET — PP5V_S0 (6A2)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP5V_S0_SB (26D8)
- =PP5V_S0_SATA (40C6)
- =PP5V_S0_3G (43B5)
- =PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS (6D2 46C6)
- =PP5V_S0_ISENSECAL (48B8)
- =PP5V_S0_FAN_RT (6D2 50C4)
- =PP5V_S0_AUDIO (6D1 53A7 56C4)
- =PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP (6D1 54B8 54C8 54D8)
- =PP5V_S0_CPU_IMVP (59D8)
- =PP5V_S0_NB_GFX_IMVP (60D2)
- =PP5V_S0_LCD (67D7)
- =PP5V_S0_TMDS (69D7)
- =PP5V_S0_NB_TVDAC (21D6)
- =PP5V_S0_IDE_RESET (39B7)

58D3 58C4 58C3 58B8 58B3 58A3 =PP3V3_S0_FET — PP3V3_S0 (6A2 45D1)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV (15B7 15C7 18B3 20A8 21B7)
- =PP3V3_S0_NB_FOLLOW (20B2)
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_GPIO (22D2 22D7 24B3 24D8)
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCCGLAN3_3 (25A6)
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_PCI (25B3 26B4)
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_IDE (25C3 26B4)
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_VCCPCORE (25C3 26A6 26C6)
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_SATA (25C3 26B8)
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_DMI (25C3 26A8)
- =PP3V3_S0_SB (26D8 39C8)
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_PM (27B6 27B8)
- =PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF (27D4)
- =PP3V3_S0_AIRPORT (33C6)
- =PP3V3_S0_FW (38C6)
- =PP3V3_S0_PATA (39C2)
- =PP3V3_S0_SMC_LS (45D4)
- =PP3V3_S0_LPCPLUS (46C4)
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SB (47D8)
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0 (47D5)
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B_S0 (47C5)
- =PP3V3_S0_THRM_SNR (49C2 49D2)
- =PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT (6D2 50C4)
- =PP3V3_S0_ENET (8A4)
- =PP3V3_S0_AUDIO (53A7 53D7 55D8 56B5)
- =PP3V3_S0_IMVP (59D8)
- =PP3V3_S0_NB_GFX_IMVP (60C7)
- =PP3V3_S0_PDCISENS (60C2 61C5 66C3)
- =PP3V3_S0_LCD (67B5 67B7 67C6)
- =PP3V3_S0_TMDS (7C4 68B1 68B2 68B7 68C8 68D8 69B7 69C2 69C8)
- =PP3V3_S0_CPUPOWER (48D2)
- =PP3V3_S0_PBATTISENS (66B3)
- =PP3V3R1V5_S0_SB_VCCHDA (25B3 26C4)
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_PCI (23A3)
- =PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_PEG_BG (18C6 20A6)
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM (30A7 31A3 31A7)
- =PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCCL3_3 (25A6 26B2)
- =PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCLAN3_3 (25A3 26D3)
- =PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_CLINK0 (24C1)
- =PP3V3_S0_CK505 (28C8 28D3 28D8 29B2 29D2)
- =PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCSYNC (18D6 21B5)
- =PP3V3_S0_NB (69C8)
- =PP3V3_S0_TMDS (7C4 68B1 68B2 68B7 68C8 68D8 69B7 69C2 69C8)

35C1 =PP1V2_ENET_REG — PP1V2_ENET_S0 (6A2)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP1V2_ENET_PHY (34D6)

35D4 PP3V3_ENET_FET — =PP3V3_ENET_PHY (34D6)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

35D1 35B2 =PP1V9_ENET_REG — PP1V9_ENET_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=2.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP1V8_S0_YUKON (36D8)
- =PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY (34C7)

"S3" RAILS

62B2 =PP1V8_S3_REG — PP1V8_S3 (6A2)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP1V8_S3_FET (58C5)
- =PP1V8_S3_MEMVREF (20A5 20A6)
- =PP1V8_S3_MEM (30B2 30D4 30D6 31B2 31D4 31D6)
- =PP1V8_ENET_P1V8ENETFET (35C3)

62C4 =PP1V8_S3_REG_R — PP1V8_S3_MEM_NB
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_NB (15D2 17D7 20C8 30D2 31D2)
- =PP1V8_S3_NB_VCC (20A4)

65C3 65A4 =PP3V3_S3_FET — PP3V3_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP3V3_S3_AIRPORT_AUX (33C2)
- =PP3V3_S3_FW (37D5)
- =PP3V3_S3_PCI (37C5)
- =PP3V3_S3_BT (43D3)
- =PP3V3_S3_SMS (51C7)
- =PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A_S3 (47D3)
- =PP3V3_S3_PDCISENS (62A2 62C2)
- =PP3V3_S3_ENETPWRCTL (35D7)
- =PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT (47C3 51B6)
- =PP3V3_ENET_P3V3ENETFET (35D3)

65B4 =PP5V_S3_FET — PP5V_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP5V_S3_SYSLED (40B6 45A4)
- =PP5V_S3_GEYSER (42D6)
- =PP5V_S3_IR (43D8)
- =PP5V_S3_CAMERA (67A5)

"S5" RAILS

63B1 =PP3V3_S5_REG — PP3V3_S5 (6A2)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP3V3_S5_SB_PM (27C5)
- =PP3V3_S5_SB_USB (23C8)
- =PP3V3_S5_SB_GPIO (24D8)
- =PP3V3_S5_SB (24A3 24A8 26D8 35C7)
- =PP3V3_S5_FET (58C5 65A5 65C4)
- =PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3_USB (25A3 26D2)
- =PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3 (25A3 26B6 26D2)
- =PP3V3_S5_SB_3V3_VCCSUSHDA (25B3 26B2)
- =PP3V3_S5_FWLATEVG (38A6 38A8)
- =PP3V3_S5_SMBUS_SB_ME (47A7)
- =PP3V3_S5_ROM (52C6)
- =PP3V3_S5_LCD (67C7)
- =PP3V3_S5_SB_CLINK1 (24B1)
- =PP3V3_S5_1V25S0 (64B6)
- =PP3V3_S5_AIRPORT_AUX (33C7 33D6 33D7)

63B8 =PP5V_S5_REG — PP5V_S5 (6A2)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP5V_S5_SB (26D8)
- =PP5V_S5_PATA (39D6)
- =PP5V_S5_USB (41C8)
- =PP5V_S5_1V51V05S0 (61C4)
- =PP5V_S5_1V8S30V9S0 (62C5)
- =PP5V_S5_PWRCTL (65B6)
- =PP5V_S5_FET (58B3 58C6 58D5 65B5)

"G3H" RAILS

64C4 =PP3V42_G3H_REG — PP3V42_G3H (6A2)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP3V42_G3H_SMC (44D4 45C1 45D4 45D8 51B8)
- =PP3V42_G3H_SMCVREF (45C8)
- =PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_BSA (47C3)
- =PP3V42_G3H_ACIN (57C4 66A5 66A8 66B8)
- =PP3V42_G3H_LIDSWITCH (57A8)
- =PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL (65C7)
- =PP3V42_G3H_SB_RTC (27D7)
- =PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX (41A6)
- =PP3V42_G3H_LPCPLUS (6D2 46C6)

57D1 =PP18V5_G3H_INRUSH — PP18V5_G3H (6A2)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP18V5_G3H_CHGR (66D8)

57D3 =PPDCIN_G3H — PPDCIN_G3H (6A2)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PPVIN_G3H_P3V42G3H (64C6)

66C2 =PPBUSA_G3H — PPBUS_G3H (6A2)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PPVIN_S0_NB_DPLL
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW (38D5)
- =PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP (48D7 59C2 59D4 59D8)
- =PPVIN_S5_NB_GFX_IMVP (60C2)
- =PPBUS_S5_INV (67D4)
- =PPVIN_S5_1V8S30V9S0 (62B3)
- =PPVIN_S5_5VS5 (63A6 63B6)
- =PPVIN_S5_3V3S5 (63B3)
- =PPVIN_S5_1V5S0 (61B3)
- =PPVIN_S5_1V05S0 (61B5)
- =PPVIN_S5_IMVP (45A6)

66C2 =PPBUSB_G3H — (PPBUS_G3H)

www.laptop-schematics.com

Power Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/15/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE: NONE — SHT 8 OF 106

(EMI PAD FOR INVERTER GONNECTOR)

INVT_CHGND — VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — ZS0920 EMI-SPRING CLIP-SM-M42

=GND_CHASSIS_3GPOWER

CHASSIS GND

BATTERY,AUDIO,DIP DIMM CONNECTOR CHASSIS GND

GND_CHASSIS_IO Z0906 OMIT 5R2P3-7SQBNP

=GND_BATT_CHGND
=GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK
=GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_MIC
=GND_CHASSIS_DIPDIMM_LEFT

SATA,LVDS CONNECTOR CHASSIS GND

GND_CHASSIS_SATA Z0907 OMIT 6P5R2P6-7SQB — VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=GND_CHASSIS_LVDS

C0907 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C0908 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

DCIN CONNECTOR CHASSIS GND

GND_CHASSIS_DCIN Z0902 OMIT 7X7R2P3-5B — VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=GND_DCIN_CHGND
=GND_CHASSIS_RJ45
=GND_CHASSIS_TMDS_UPPER

C0930 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 — NOSTUFF

I/O CONNECTOR CHASSIS GND

GND_CHASSIS_IO Z0908 OMIT 5P0R2P3-7BLB — VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=GND_CHASSIS_FW_DOWN
=GND_CHASSIS_USB

C0910 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C0911 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

DIP DIMM CONNECTOR CHASSIS GND

GND_CHASSIS_CENTER Z0910 OMIT 5R2P3-7SQB — VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=GND_CHASSIS_DIPDIMM_CENTER

C0916 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C0917 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

DIP DIMM CONNECTOR CHASSIS GND

GND_CHASSIS_RIGHT Z0909 OMIT 5R2P3-7SQB — VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=GND_CHASSIS_DIPDIMM_RIGHT

C0914 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C0915 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

GND_CHASSIS_CPU Z0901 OMIT 5R2P3-7SQBNP

C0912 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C0913 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

GND_CHASSIS_FANSCREW Z0911 OMIT 5R2P3-7B

C0918 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C0919 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

CPU HEATSINK STANDOFF SCREW HOLE

Z0903 OMIT — STDOFF-4.2OD3.95H-5.52R3.37-6B — NB_RIGHT_DOWN_SCREW — R0912 0 5% 1/16W ME-LF 402

Z0904 OMIT — STDOFF-4.2OD3.95H-5.52R3.37-7SQB — CPU_THERMAL_SCREW_UP — R0910 0 5% 1/16W ME-LF 402

Z0903 USE SAME Z0913 NON SHAPE OF A HOOF SYMBOL FOR LAYOUT PLACEMENT
BUT, NEED CHANGE TO HIGH STANDOFF SYMBOL

Z0905 OMIT — STDOFF-4.5OD3.95H-1.1-3.2-TH — CPU_THERMAL_SCREW_DOWN — R0911 0 5% 1/16W ME-LF 402

Z0921 OMIT — STDOFF-4.5OD3.95H-1.1-3.2-TH — CPU_THERMAL_SCREW_RIGHT — R0921 0 5% 1/16W ME-LF 402

LVDS ALIASES

NO-CONNECT UNUSED LVDS INTERFACE PORTS

LVDS_B_CLK_N		LVDS_B_CLK_N_SPN
LVDS_B_CLK_P		LVDS_B_CLK_P_SPN
LVDS_B_DATA_N<0>		LVDS_B_DATA_N0_SPN
LVDS_B_DATA_N<1>		LVDS_B_DATA_N1_SPN
LVDS_B_DATA_N<2>		LVDS_B_DATA_N2_SPN
TP_LVDS_B_DATAN3		LVDS_B_DATA_N3_SPN
LVDS_B_DATA_P<0>		LVDS_B_DATA_P0_SPN
LVDS_B_DATA_P<1>		LVDS_B_DATA_P1_SPN
LVDS_B_DATA_P<2>		LVDS_B_DATA_P2_SPN
TP_LVDS_B_DATAP3		LVDS_B_DATA_P3_SPN
TP_LVDS_A_DATAP3		LVDS_A_DATA_P3_SPN
TP_LVDS_A_DATAN3		LVDS_A_DATA_N3_SPN

PCI_EXPRESS GRAPHICS ALIASES

NO-CONNECT UNUSED SDVO INTERFACE PORTS

PEG_D2R_N<0>		PEG_D2R_N0_SPN
PEG_D2R_N<2>		PEG_D2R_N2_SPN
PEG_D2R_N<3>		PEG_D2R_N3_SPN
PEG_D2R_N<4>		PEG_D2R_N4_SPN
PEG_D2R_N<5>		PEG_D2R_N5_SPN
PEG_D2R_N<6>		PEG_D2R_N6_SPN
PEG_D2R_N<7>		PEG_D2R_N7_SPN
PEG_D2R_N<8>		PEG_D2R_N8_SPN
PEG_D2R_N<9>		PEG_D2R_N9_SPN
PEG_D2R_N<10>		PEG_D2R_N10_SPN
PEG_D2R_N<11>		PEG_D2R_N11_SPN
PEG_D2R_N<12>		PEG_D2R_N12_SPN
PEG_D2R_N<13>		PEG_D2R_N13_SPN
PEG_D2R_N<14>		PEG_D2R_N14_SPN
PEG_D2R_N<15>		PEG_D2R_N15_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<0>		PEG_D2R_P0_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<2>		PEG_D2R_P2_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<3>		PEG_D2R_P3_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<4>		PEG_D2R_P4_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<5>		PEG_D2R_P5_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<6>		PEG_D2R_P6_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<7>		PEG_D2R_P7_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<8>		PEG_D2R_P8_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<9>		PEG_D2R_P9_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<10>		PEG_D2R_P10_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<11>		PEG_D2R_P11_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<12>		PEG_D2R_P12_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<13>		PEG_D2R_P13_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<14>		PEG_D2R_P14_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<15>		PEG_D2R_P15_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_N<4>		PEG_R2D_C_N4_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_N<5>		PEG_R2D_C_N5_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_N<6>		PEG_R2D_C_N6_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_N<7>		PEG_R2D_C_N7_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_N<8>		PEG_R2D_C_N8_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_N<9>		PEG_R2D_C_N9_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_N<10>		PEG_R2D_C_N10_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_N<11>		PEG_R2D_C_N11_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_N<12>		PEG_R2D_C_N12_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_N<13>		PEG_R2D_C_N13_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_N<14>		PEG_R2D_C_N14_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_N<15>		PEG_R2D_C_N15_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_P<4>		PEG_R2D_C_P4_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_P<5>		PEG_R2D_C_P5_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_P<6>		PEG_R2D_C_P6_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_P<7>		PEG_R2D_C_P7_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_P<8>		PEG_R2D_C_P8_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_P<9>		PEG_R2D_C_P9_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_P<10>		PEG_R2D_C_P10_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_P<11>		PEG_R2D_C_P11_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_P<12>		PEG_R2D_C_P12_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_P<13>		PEG_R2D_C_P13_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_P<14>		PEG_R2D_C_P14_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_P<15>		PEG_R2D_C_P15_SPN

HDA_BIT_CLK		ACZ_BITCLK
HDA_SYNC		ACZ_SYNC
HDA_RST_L		ACZ_RST_L
HDA_SDIN0		ACZ_SDATAIN<0>
HDA_SDOUT		ACZ_SDATAOUT
TP_HDA_SDIN1		HDN_SDIN1_SPN
TP_HDA_SDIN2		HDN_SPIN2_SPN
TP_HDA_SDIN3		HDN_SPIN3_SPN

NB CFG ALIASES

NB_CFG<3>		TP_NB_CFG<3>
NB_CFG<4>		TP_NB_CFG<4>
NB_CFG<6>		TP_NB_CFG<6>
NB_CFG<7>		TP_NB_CFG<7>
NB_CFG<8>		TP_NB_CFG<8>

GND_CHASSIS_IO1 — VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=GND_CHASSIS_TMDS_DOWN
=GND_CHASSIS_FW_UPPER

SATA ALIASES

NO-CONNECT UNUSED SATA INTERFACE PORTS

SATA_B_D2R_N		SATA_B_D2R_N_SPN
SATA_B_D2R_P		SATA_B_D2R_P_SPN
SATA_B_R2D_C_N		SATA_B_R2D_C_N_SPN
SATA_B_R2D_C_P		SATA_B_R2D_C_P_SPN
SATA_C_D2R_N		SATA_C_D2R_N_SPN
SATA_C_D2R_P		SATA_C_D2R_P_SPN
SATA_C_R2D_C_N		SATA_C_R2D_C_N_SPN
SATA_C_R2D_C_P		SATA_C_R2D_C_P_SPN

PCI_EXP ALIASES

NO-CONNECT UNUSED PCI_EXP INTERFACE PORTS

TP_PCIE_A_D2R_N		PCIE_A_D2R_N_SPN
TP_PCIE_A_D2R_P		PCIE_A_D2R_P_SPN
TP_PCIE_A_R2D_C_N		PCIE_A_R2D_C_N_SPN
TP_PCIE_A_R2D_C_P		PCIE_A_R2D_C_P_SPN
TP_PCIE_B_D2R_N		PCIE_B_D2R_N_SPN
TP_PCIE_B_D2R_P		PCIE_B_D2R_P_SPN
TP_PCIE_B_R2D_C_N		PCIE_B_R2D_C_N_SPN
TP_PCIE_B_R2D_C_P		PCIE_B_R2D_C_P_SPN
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N		PCIE_C_D2R_N_SPN
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P		PCIE_C_D2R_P_SPN
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N		PCIE_C_R2D_C_N_SPN
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P		PCIE_C_R2D_C_P_SPN
TP_PCIE_FW_D2R_N		PCIE_D_D2R_N_SPN
TP_PCIE_FW_D2R_P		PCIE_D_D2R_P_SPN
TP_PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N		PCIE_D_R2D_C_N_SPN
TP_PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P		PCIE_D_R2D_C_P_SPN

CLOCK ALIASES

NO-CONNECT UNUSED CLOCK INTERFACE PORTS

TP_CK505_SRC1_N		CK505_SRC1_N_SPN
TP_CK505_SRC1_P		CK505_SRC1_P_SPN
TP_CK505_SRC3_N		CK505_SRC3_N_SPN
TP_CK505_SRC3_P		CK505_SRC3_P_SPN
TP_CK505_SRC7_N		CK505_SRC7_N_SPN
TP_CK505_SRC7_P		CK505_SRC7_P_SPN
CK505_PCI2_CLK		CK505_PCI2_CLK_SPN
CK505_PCI4_CLK		CK505_PCI4_CLK_SPN
=ENET_CLKREQ_L		ENET_CLKREQ_L

SB ALIASES

NO-CONNECT UNUSED CLOCK INTERFACE PORTS

VR_PWRGD_CLKEN		VR_PWRGD_CK505
=SB_CLINK_MPWROK		CLINK_MPWROK
SB_SATA_CLKREQ_L		SB_CLK100M_SATA_OE_L
EXTGPU_RST_L		TP_SB_GPIO17

SO-DIMM ALIASES

NO-CONNECT UNUSED ADDRESS INTERFACE PORTS

MEM_A_A<15>		MEM_A_A15_SPN
MEM_B_A<15>		MEM_B_A15_SPN
TP_MEM_CLKP2		MEM_CLK_P_2_SPN
TP_MEM_CLKN2		MEM_CLK_N_2_SPN
TP_MEM_CLKP5		MEM_CLK_P_5_SPN
TP_MEM_CLKN5		MEM_CLK_N_5_SPN

=GND_AUDIO_CODEC — GND_AUDIO_CODEC — XW0801 SM

=GND_AUDIO_AMP — GND_AUDIO_AMP — XW0802 SM

Ethernet ALIASES

=PP3V3_S0_ENET — =ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL

=YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET

AIRPORT CARD STANDOFF SCREW HOLE

Z0912 OMIT — STDOFF-4.2OD2.15H-1.2-3.2-TH — NC

Z0913 OMIT — STDOFF-4.2OD3.95H-5.52R3.37-6B — NC

FIREWIRE ALIASES

NO-CONNECT UNUSED FIREWIRE INTERFACE PORTS

FW_B_TPBIAS		FW_B_TPBIAS_SPN
FW_B_TPA_P		FW_B_TPA_P_SPN
FW_B_TPA_N		FW_B_TPA_N_SPN
FW_B_TPB_P		FW_B_TPB_P_SPN
FW_B_TPB_N		FW_B_TPB_N_SPN
FW_C_TPBIAS		FW_C_TPBIAS_SPN
FW_C_TPA_P		FW_C_TPA_P_SPN
FW_C_TPA_N		FW_C_TPA_N_SPN
FW_C_TPB_P		FW_C_TPB_P_SPN
FW_C_TPB_N		FW_C_TPB_N_SPN

USB PORT [0] = External USB2.0 Port A

=USB2_EXTA_P — USB2_EXTA_P — USB_EXTA_P 23C2 73B3
=USB2_EXTA_N — USB2_EXTA_N — USB_EXTA_N 23C2 73B3
=EXTAUSB_OC_L — EXTAUSB_OC_L — USB_EXTA_OC_L 23C8

USB PORT [1] = PCI-E Mini Card

=USB2_AIRPORT_P — USB2_AIRPORT_P — USB_MINI_P 23C2 73B3
=USB2_AIRPORT_N — USB2_AIRPORT_N — USB_MINI_N 23C2 73B3

USB PORT [2] = 3G USB

=USB2_3G_P — USB2_3G_P — USB_EXTD_P 23C2
=USB2_3G_N — USB2_3G_N — USB_EXTD_N 23C2

USB PORT [3] = CAMERA

=USB2_CAMERA_P — USB2_CAMERA_P — USB_CAMERA_P 23C2 73B3
=USB2_CAMERA_N — USB2_CAMERA_N — USB_CAMERA_N 23C2 73B3

USB PORT [4] = IR CONTROLLER

=USB2_IR_P — USB_IR_P — USB_IR_P 23C2 73B3
=USB2_IR_N — USB_IR_N — USB_IR_N 23C2 73B3

USB PORT [5] = Trackpad(Geyser)

=USB2_GEYSER_P — USB2_GEYSER_P — USB_TPAD_P 23C2 73B3
=USB2_GEYSER_N — USB2_GEYSER_N — USB_TPAD_N 23C2 73B3

USB PORT [6] = BLUETOOTH

=USB2_BT_P — USB_BT_P — USB_BT_P 23C2 73B3
=USB2_BT_N — USB_BT_N — USB_BT_N 23C2 73B3

USB PORT [7] = External USB2.0 Port B

=USB2_EXTB_P — USB2_EXTB_P — USB_EXTB_P 23C2 73B3
=USB2_EXTB_N — USB2_EXTB_N — USB_EXTB_N 23C2 73B3
=EXTBUSB_OC_L — EXTBUSB_OC_L — USB_EXTB_OC_L 23C8

USB PORT [8] = Unused

TP_USB_EXCARD_P — USB_EXCARD_P 23C2 73B3
TP_USB_EXCARD_N — USB_EXCARD_N 23C2 73B3

USB PORT [9] = Unused

TP_USB_EXTC_P — USB_EXTC_P 23C2 73B3
TP_USB_EXTC_N — USB_EXTC_N 23C2 73B3

ANALOG SWITCH GPIO

PM_EXTTS_L<0> — DIMM_OVERTEMPA_L 30C4
PM_EXTTS_L<1> — DIMM_OVERTEMPB_L 31C4

NB ALIASES

=GFX_VR_EN		GFX_VR_EN
=NB_CLINK_MPWROK		CLINK_MPWROK
=NB_CLK96M_DOT_P		NB_CLK96M_DOT_P
=NB_CLK96M_DOT_N		NB_CLK96M_DOT_N
=NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P		NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P
=NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N		NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N
=NB_TDE_SENSE		
=NB_TDE_FORCE		
=NB_TDB_FORCE		
=NB_TDB_SENSE		

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
860-0964	4	THERMAL STANDOFF	Z0903,Z0904,Z0905,Z0921	STANDOFF
860-0723	1	STANDOFF WIRELESS	Z0912	STANDOFF
860-0749	1	STANDOFF W/THRU HOLES,WIRELESS	Z0913	STANDOFF

SIGNAL ALIAS /RESET

SYNC_MASTER=GPU — SYNC_DATE=07/17/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

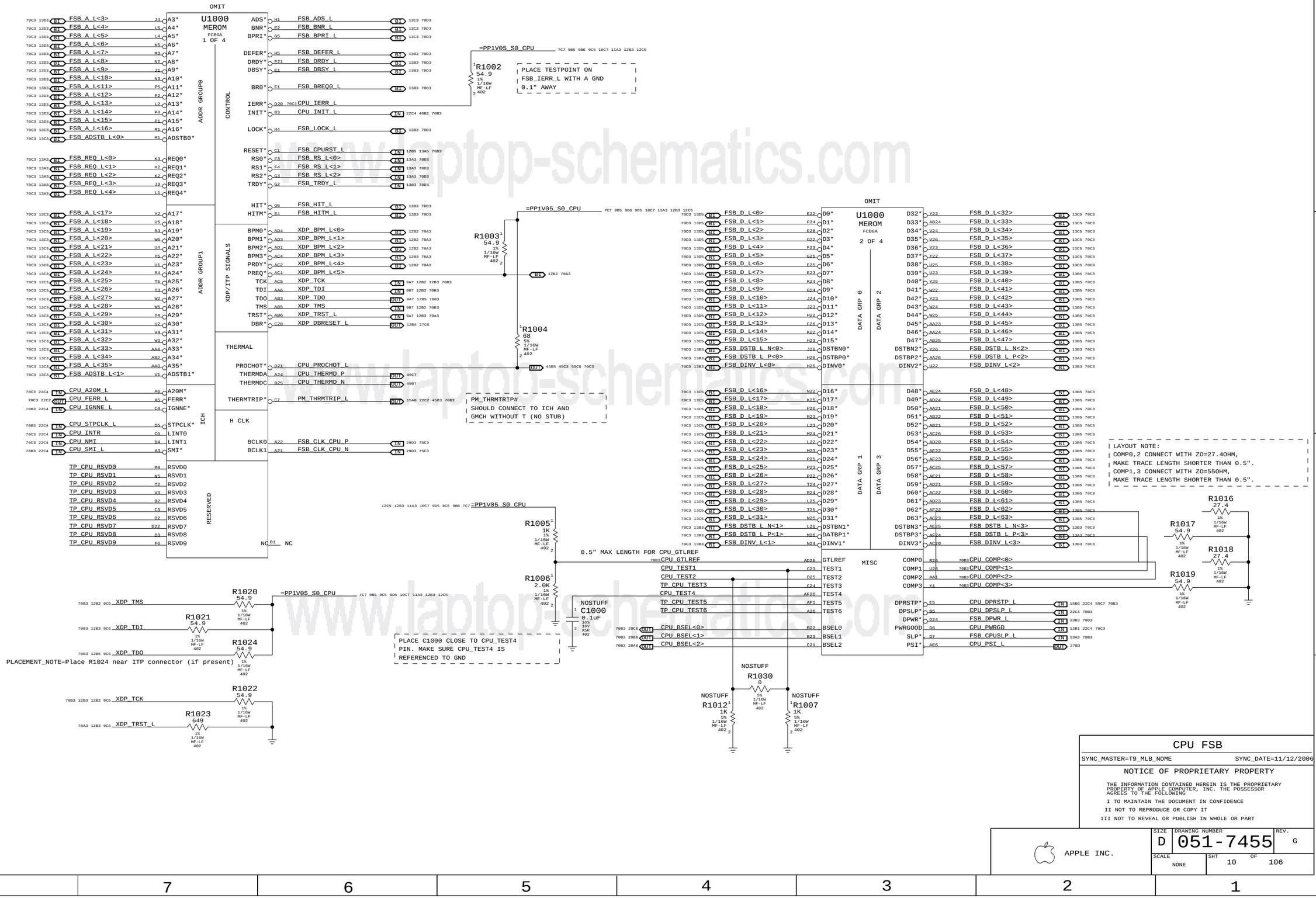
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

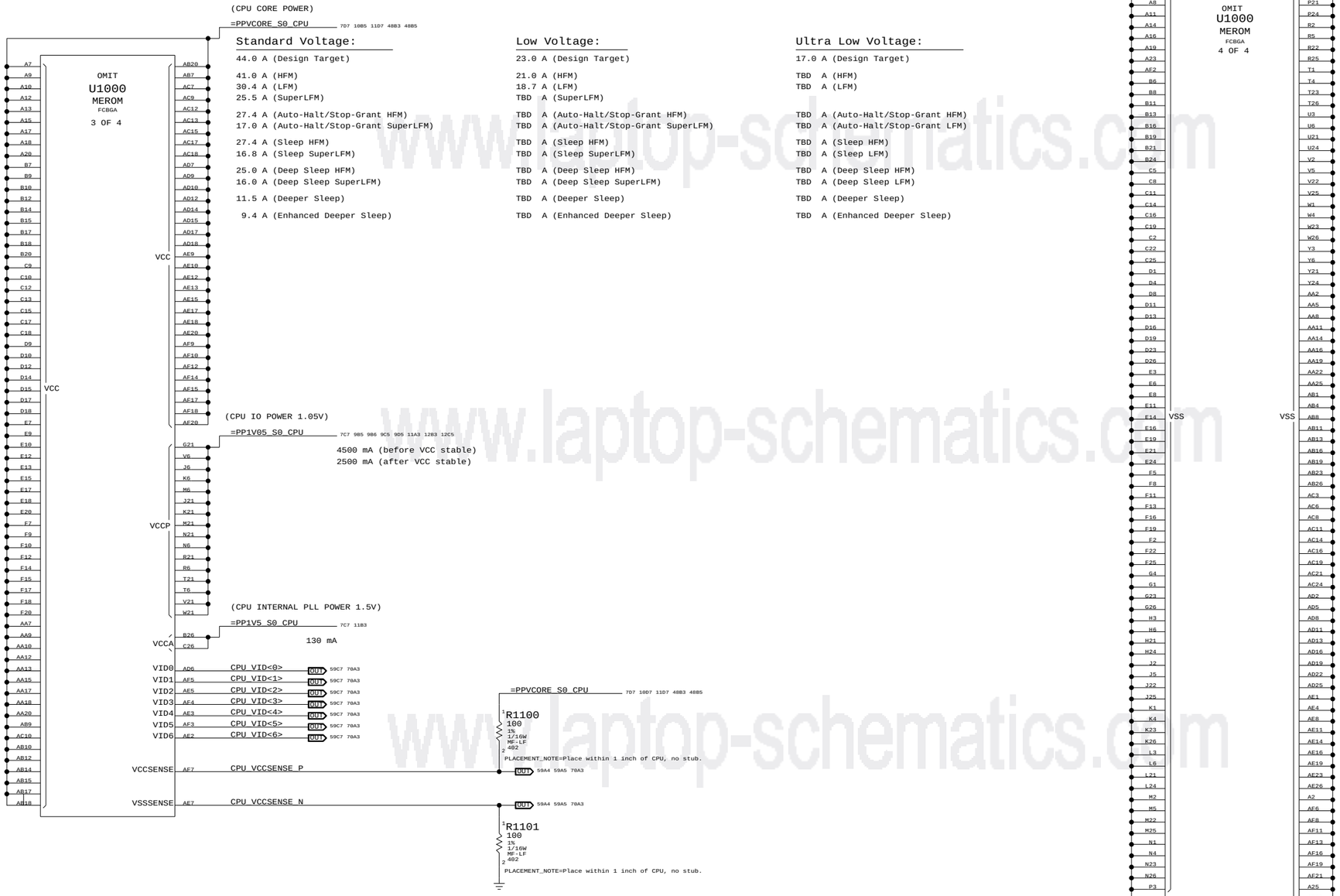
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE: NONE — SHT 9 OF 106

www.laptop-schematics.com


U1000
MEROM
FCBGA
1 OF 4
ADDR GROUP0
ADDR GROUP1
CONTROL
XDP/ITP SIGNALS
THERMAL
H CLK
ICH
RESERVED
FSB_A_L<3>
FSB_A_L<4>
FSB_A_L<5>
FSB_A_L<6>
FSB_A_L<7>
FSB_A_L<8>
FSB_A_L<9>
FSB_A_L<10>
FSB_A_L<11>
FSB_A_L<12>
FSB_A_L<13>
FSB_A_L<14>
FSB_A_L<15>
FSB_A_L<16>
FSB_ADSTB_L<0>
FSB_REQ_L<0>
FSB_REQ_L<1>
FSB_REQ_L<2>
FSB_REQ_L<3>
FSB_REQ_L<4>
FSB_A_L<17>
FSB_A_L<18>
FSB_A_L<19>
FSB_A_L<20>
FSB_A_L<21>
FSB_A_L<22>
FSB_A_L<23>
FSB_A_L<24>
FSB_A_L<25>
FSB_A_L<26>
FSB_A_L<27>
FSB_A_L<28>
FSB_A_L<29>
FSB_A_L<30>
FSB_A_L<31>
FSB_A_L<32>
FSB_A_L<33>
FSB_A_L<34>
FSB_A_L<35>
FSB_ADSTB_L<1>
CPU_A20M_L
CPU_FERR_L
CPU_IGNNE_L
CPU_STPCLK_L
CPU_INTR
CPU_NMI
CPU_SMI_L
TP_CPU_RSVD0
TP_CPU_RSVD1
TP_CPU_RSVD2
TP_CPU_RSVD3
TP_CPU_RSVD4
TP_CPU_RSVD5
TP_CPU_RSVD6
TP_CPU_RSVD7
TP_CPU_RSVD8
TP_CPU_RSVD9
ADS*
BNR*
BPRI*
DEFER*
DRDY*
DBSY*
BR0*
IERR*
INIT*
LOCK*
RESET*
RS0*
RS1*
RS2*
TRDY*
HIT*
HITM*
BPM0*
BPM1*
BPM2*
BPM3*
PRDY*
PREQ*
TCK
TDI
TDO
TMS
TRST*
DBR*
PROCHOT*
THERMDA
THERMDC
THERMTRIP*
BCLK0
BCLK1
NC
FSB_ADS_L
FSB_BNR_L
FSB_BPRI_L
FSB_DEFER_L
FSB_DRDY_L
FSB_DBSY_L
FSB_BREQ0_L
CPU_IERR_L
CPU_INIT_L
FSB_LOCK_L
FSB_CPURST_L
FSB_RS_L<0>
FSB_RS_L<1>
FSB_RS_L<2>
FSB_TRDY_L
FSB_HIT_L
FSB_HITM_L
XDP_BPM_L<0>
XDP_BPM_L<1>
XDP_BPM_L<2>
XDP_BPM_L<3>
XDP_BPM_L<4>
XDP_BPM_L<5>
XDP_TCK
XDP_TDI
XDP_TDO
XDP_TMS
XDP_TRST_L
XDP_DBRESET_L
CPU_PROCHOT_L
CPU_THERMD_P
CPU_THERMD_N
PM_THRMTRIP_L
FSB_CLK_CPU_P
FSB_CLK_CPU_N
=PP1V05_S0_CPU
R1002 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE TESTPOINT ON FSB_IERR_L WITH A GND 0.1" AWAY
R1003 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1004 68 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_THRMTRIP# SHOULD CONNECT TO ICH AND GMCH WITHOUT T (NO STUB)
R1005 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1006 2.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
0.5" MAX LENGTH FOR CPU_GTLREF
C1000 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
NOSTUFF
PLACE C1000 CLOSE TO CPU_TEST4 PIN. MAKE SURE CPU_TEST4 IS REFERENCED TO GND
R1020 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1021 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1024 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R1024 near ITP connector (if present)
R1022 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1023 649 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1030 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1012 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1007 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
OMIT
U1000
MEROM
FCBGA
2 OF 4
DATA GRP 0
DATA GRP 1
DATA GRP 2
DATA GRP 3
MISC
D0* D1* D2* D3* D4* D5* D6* D7* D8* D9* D10* D11* D12* D13* D14* D15*
DSTBN0* DSTBP0* DINV0*
D16* D17* D18* D19* D20* D21* D22* D23* D24* D25* D26* D27* D28* D29* D30* D31*
DSTBN1* DATBP1* DINV1*
D32* D33* D34* D35* D36* D37* D38* D39* D40* D41* D42* D43* D44* D45* D46* D47*
DSTBN2* DSTBP2* DINV2*
D48* D49* D50* D51* D52* D53* D54* D55* D56* D57* D58* D59* D60* D61* D62* D63*
DSTBN3* DSTBP3* DINV3*
GTLREF TEST1 TEST2 TEST3 TEST4 TEST5 TEST6
BSEL0 BSEL1 BSEL2
COMP0 COMP1 COMP2 COMP3
DPRSTP* DPSLP* DPWR* PWRGOOD SLP* PSI*
FSB_D_L<0> FSB_D_L<1> FSB_D_L<2> FSB_D_L<3> FSB_D_L<4> FSB_D_L<5> FSB_D_L<6> FSB_D_L<7> FSB_D_L<8> FSB_D_L<9> FSB_D_L<10> FSB_D_L<11> FSB_D_L<12> FSB_D_L<13> FSB_D_L<14> FSB_D_L<15>
FSB_DSTB_L_N<0> FSB_DSTB_L_P<0> FSB_DINV_L<0>
FSB_D_L<16> FSB_D_L<17> FSB_D_L<18> FSB_D_L<19> FSB_D_L<20> FSB_D_L<21> FSB_D_L<22> FSB_D_L<23> FSB_D_L<24> FSB_D_L<25> FSB_D_L<26> FSB_D_L<27> FSB_D_L<28> FSB_D_L<29> FSB_D_L<30> FSB_D_L<31>
FSB_DSTB_L_N<1> FSB_DSTB_L_P<1> FSB_DINV_L<1>
FSB_D_L<32> FSB_D_L<33> FSB_D_L<34> FSB_D_L<35> FSB_D_L<36> FSB_D_L<37> FSB_D_L<38> FSB_D_L<39> FSB_D_L<40> FSB_D_L<41> FSB_D_L<42> FSB_D_L<43> FSB_D_L<44> FSB_D_L<45> FSB_D_L<46> FSB_D_L<47>
FSB_DSTB_L_N<2> FSB_DSTB_L_P<2> FSB_DINV_L<2>
FSB_D_L<48> FSB_D_L<49> FSB_D_L<50> FSB_D_L<51> FSB_D_L<52> FSB_D_L<53> FSB_D_L<54> FSB_D_L<55> FSB_D_L<56> FSB_D_L<57> FSB_D_L<58> FSB_D_L<59> FSB_D_L<60> FSB_D_L<61> FSB_D_L<62> FSB_D_L<63>
FSB_DSTB_L_N<3> FSB_DSTB_L_P<3> FSB_DINV_L<3>
CPU_COMP<0> CPU_COMP<1> CPU_COMP<2> CPU_COMP<3>
CPU_DPRSTP_L CPU_DPSLP_L FSB_DPWR_L CPU_PWRGD FSB_CPUSLP_L CPU_PSI_L
R1016 27.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1017 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1018 27.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1019 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LAYOUT NOTE:
COMP0,2 CONNECT WITH ZO=27.4OHM,
MAKE TRACE LENGTH SHORTER THAN 0.5".
COMP1,3 CONNECT WITH ZO=55OHM,
MAKE TRACE LENGTH SHORTER THAN 0.5".
CPU FSB
SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB_NOME
SYNC_DATE=11/12/2006
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART
APPLE INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455
REV. G
SCALE NONE
SHT 10 OF 106



Current numbers from Merom for Santa Rosa EMTS, doc #22221.

www.laptop-schematics.com

CPU Power & Ground

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB_NOME SYNC_DATE=11/12/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 11 OF 106	

CPU VCORE HF AND BULK DECOUPLING

4x 330uF. 20x 10uF 0805

48B5 48B3 16D7 10B5 7D7 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

LAYOUT NOTE:
PLACE INSIDE SOCKET CAVITY (ON BOTTOMSIDE)

CRITICAL C1200 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 805-2	CRITICAL C1201 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 805-2	CRITICAL C1202 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 805-2	CRITICAL C1203 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 805-2	CRITICAL C1204 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 805-2	CRITICAL C1205 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 805-2	CRITICAL C1206 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 805-2	CRITICAL C1207 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 805-2	CRITICAL C1208 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 805-2	CRITICAL C1209 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 805-2

LAYOUT NOTE:
PLACE INSIDE SOCKET CAVITY (ON BOTTOMSIDE)

CRITICAL C1210 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 805-2	CRITICAL C1211 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 805-2	CRITICAL C1212 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 805-2	CRITICAL C1213 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 805-2	CRITICAL C1214 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 805-2	CRITICAL C1215 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 805-2	CRITICAL C1216 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 805-2	CRITICAL C1217 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 805-2	CRITICAL C1218 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 805-2	CRITICAL C1219 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 805-2

LAYOUT NOTE:
PLACE ON BOTTOMSIDE

CRITICAL C1250 330UF 10% 2.0V TANT D2T	CRITICAL C1251 330UF 10% 2.0V TANT D2T	CRITICAL C1252 330UF 10% 2.0V TANT D2T	CRITICAL C1253 330UF 10% 2.0V TANT D2T

LAYOUT NOTE:
PLACE ON BOTTOMSIDE

C1250, C1251, C1252 AND C1253 NEED TO USE 6mOHM CAPS.

VCCA (CPU AVdd) DECOUPLING

10B7 7C7 =PP1V5_S0_CPU

1x 10uF, 1x 0.01uF

C1280 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C1281 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

LAYOUT NOTE:
PLACE C1281 NEAR PIN B26 OF U1000

VCCP (CPU I/O) DECOUPLING

12C5 12B3 10C7 9D5 9C5 9B6 9B5 7C7 =PP1V05_S0_CPU

1X 330UF, 6X 0.1UF

CRITICAL C1235 330UF 20% 2.5V TANT D2T

C1236 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C1237 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C1238 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C1239 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C1240 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C1241 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

LAYOUT NOTE:
PLACE C1235 CLOSE TO CPU

www.laptop-schematics.com

CPU Decoupling & VID

SYNC_MASTER=MSARWAR SYNC_DATE=04/26/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

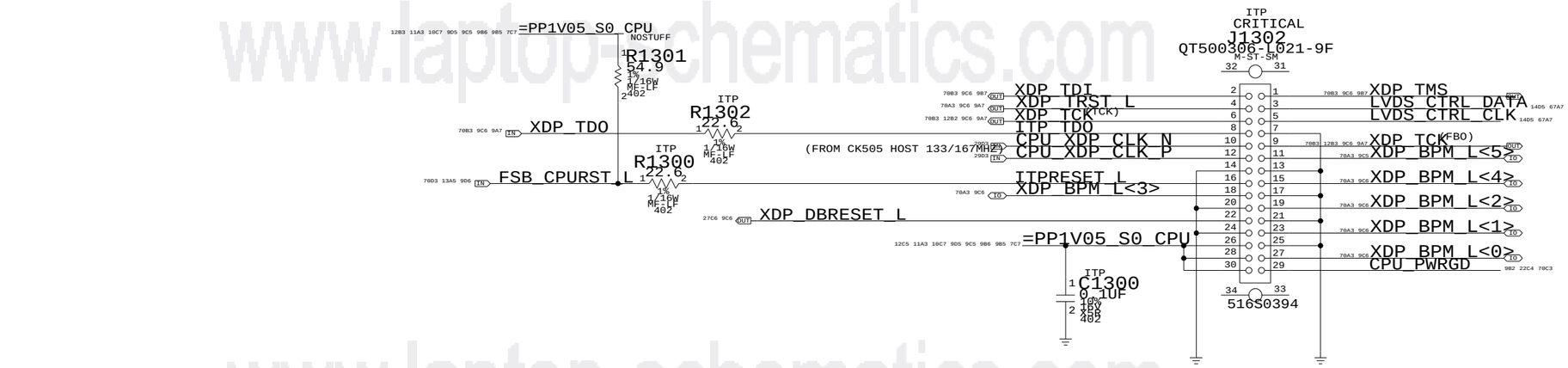
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE NONE SHT 12 OF 106

www.laptop-schematics.com

CPU ITP700FLEX DEBUG SUPPORT



(DBA#)INDICATE THAT ITP IS USING TAP I/F, NC IN 965GM CHIPSET SYSTEM.
(DEBUG PORT ACTIVE)
(DBR#)TO ICH8M SYS_RST*, AND WITH SYSTEM RESET LOGIC
(DEBUG PORT RESET)

ITP TCK SIGNAL LAYOUT NOTE:
ROUTE THE TCK SIGNAL FROM ITP700FLEX CONNECTOR'S TCK PIN TO CPU'S TCK PIN AND THEN FORK BACK FROM CPU TCK PIN AND ROUTE BACK TO ITP700FLEX CONNECTOR'S FBO PIN.

CPU ITP700FLEX DEBUG
SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=5/23/05

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

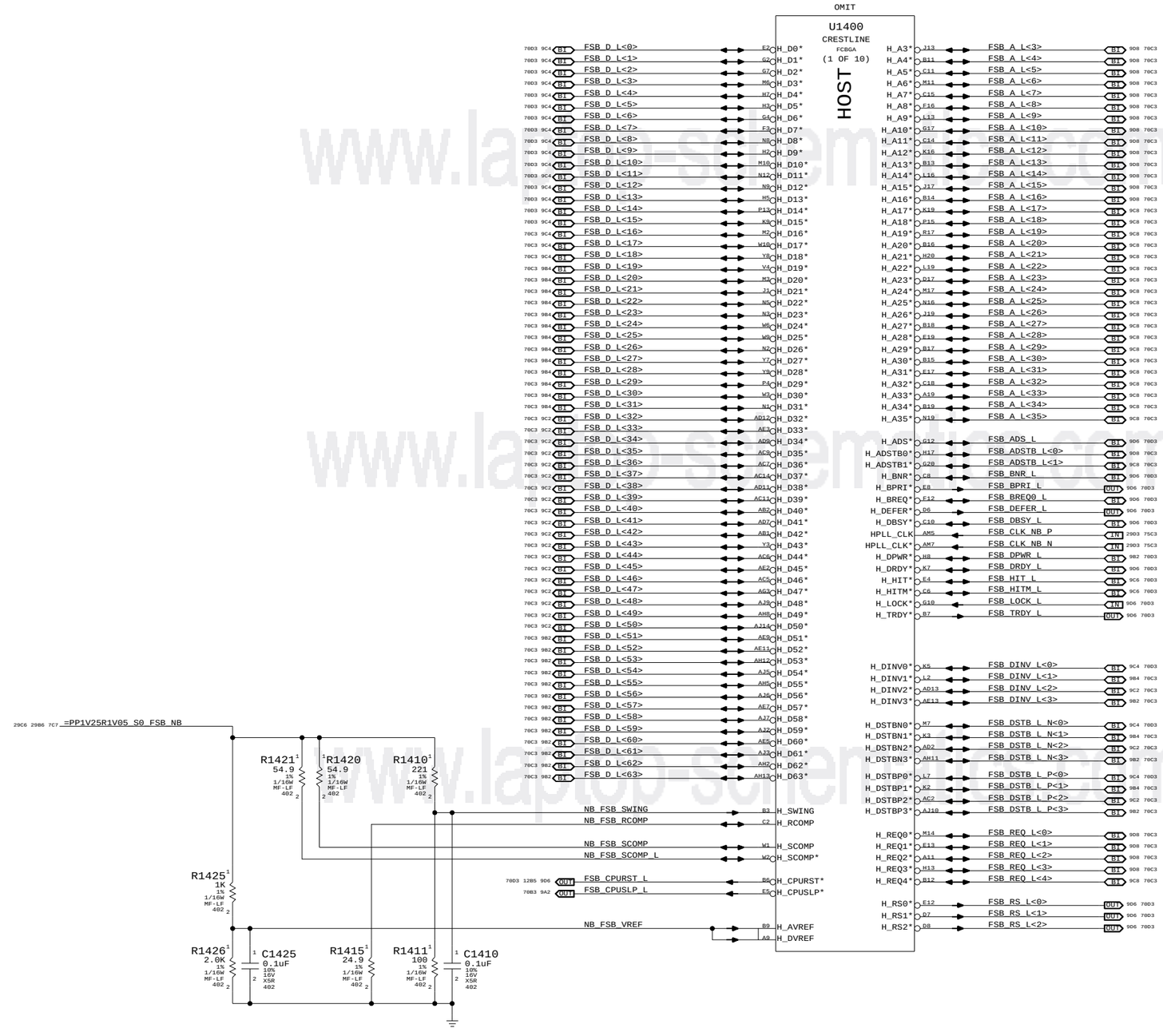
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 13 OF 106	



www.laptop-schematics.com

NB CPU Interface

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 14 OF 106	

LVDS Disable

Can leave all signals NC if LVDS is not implemented.
Tie VCC_TX_LVDS and VCCA_LVDS to GND.

If SDVO is used, VCCD_LVDS must remain powered with proper decoupling. Otherwise, tie VCCD_LVDS to GND also.

TV-Out Signal Usage:

Composite: DACA only
S-Video: DACB & DACC only
Component: DACA, DACB & DACC

Unused DAC outputs must remain powered, but can omit filtering components. Unused DAC outputs should connect to GND through 75-ohm resistors.

TV-Out Disable / CRT Enable

Tie TVx_DAC and TVx_RTN to GND. Must power all TVDAC rails. VCCA_TVx_DAC and VCCA_DAC_BG can share filtering with VCCA_CRT_DAC.

CRT Disable / TV-Out Enable

Tie R/R#/G/G#/B/B#, HSYNC and VSYNC to GND. All CRT/TVDAC rails must be powered. All rails must be filtered except for VCCA_CRT.

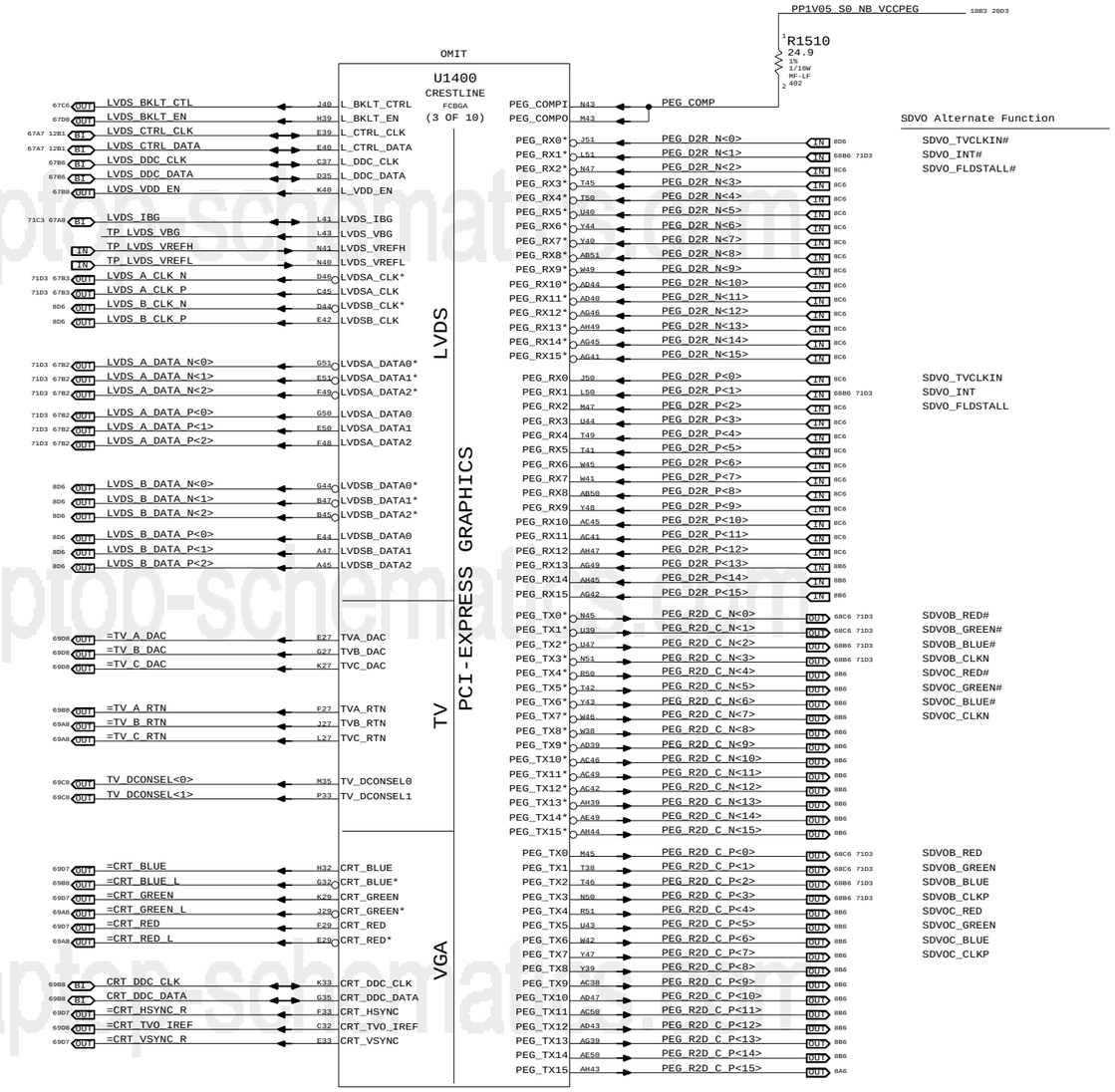
CRT & TV-Out Disable

Tie TVx_DAC, TVx_RTN, R/R#/G/G#/B/B#, HSYNC, VSYNC and CRT_TVO_IREF to GND.
Can tie the following rails to GND:
VCCA_CRT_DAC, VCCA_DAC_BG, VCCA_TVx_DAC, VCCD_CRT, VCCD_QDAC and VCC_SYNC.

NOTE: Must keep VDDC_TVDAC powered and filtered at all times!

Internal Graphics Disable

Follow instructions for LVDS and CRT & TV-Out Disable above.
Can also tie CRT_DDC_*, L_CTRL_*, L_DDC_*, SDVO_CTRL_* and TV_DCONSELx to GND.
Tie DPLL_REF_CLK and DPLL_REF_SSCLK to GND.
Tie DPLL_REF_CLK* and DPLL_REF_SSCLK* to VCC (VCore).
Tie VCCA_DPLLA and VCCA_DPLLB to VCC (VCore).
Tie VCC_AXG and VCC_AXG_NCTF to GND.
Leave GFX_VID<3..0> and GFX_VR_EN as NC.



www.laptop-schematics.com

NB PEG / Video Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 15 OF 106	

NB_CFG<3>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<4>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<5> DMI x2 Select	High = DMIx4 Low = DMIx2
NB_CFG<6>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<7>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<8>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<9> PCIe Graphics Lane Reversal	High = Normal Low = Reversed
NB_CFG<10>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<11>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<12>	See Below
NB_CFG<13>	See Below
NB_CFG<14>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<15>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<16> FSB Dynamic ODT	High = Enabled Low = Disabled
NB_CFG<17>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<18>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<19> DMI Lane Reversal	High = Reversed Low = Normal
NB_CFG<20> Concurrent SDVO/PCIe x1	High = Both active Low = Only SDVO or PCIe x16

NB_CFG<13:12>

00 = RESERVED
01 = XOR Mode Enabled
10 = All-Z Mode Enabled
11 = Normal Operation

NB_CFG<5> 15B6
NBCFG_DMI_X2
R1655 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NB_CFG<9> 15B6
NBCFG_PEG_REVERSE
R1659 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NB_CFG<16> 15B6
NBCFG_DYN_ODT_DISABLE
R1666 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV 7D4 15B7 15C7 18B3 20A8 21B7
NBCFG_DMI_REVERSE
R1669 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NB_CFG<19> 15B6

=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV 7D4 15B7 15C7 18B3 20A8 21B7
NBCFG_SDVO_AND_PCIE
R1670 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NB_CFG<20> 15B6

NB CFG<8:0> used for debug access

NB CFG<13:12> require ICT access

21B7 20A8 18B3 15C7 7D4 =PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV
R1630 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1631 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
44B8 8B2 IN PM_EXTTS_L<0>
44B8 8B2 IN PM_EXTTS_L<1>

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(2 OF 10)

RSVD
TP_NB_RSVD<1> P36 RSVD1
TP_NB_RSVD<2> P37 RSVD2
TP_NB_RSVD<3> R35 RSVD3
TP_NB_RSVD<4> N35 RSVD4
TP_NB_RSVD<5> AR12 RSVD5
TP_NB_RSVD<6> AR13 RSVD6
TP_NB_RSVD<7> AM12 RSVD7
TP_NB_RSVD<8> AN13 RSVD8
TP_NB_RSVD<9> J12 RSVD9
TP_NB_RSVD<10> AR37 RSVD10
TP_NB_RSVD<11> AM36 RSVD11
TP_NB_RSVD<12> AL36 RSVD12
TP_NB_RSVD<13> AM37 RSVD13
TP_NB_RSVD<14> D20 RSVD14
TP_NB_RSVD<20> H10 RSVD20
TP_NB_RSVD<21> B51 RSVD21
TP_NB_RSVD<22> BJ20 RSVD22
TP_NB_RSVD<23> BK22 RSVD23
TP_NB_RSVD<24> BF19 RSVD24
TP_NB_RSVD<25> BH20 RSVD25
TP_NB_RSVD<26> BK18 RSVD26
TP_NB_RSVD<27> BJ18 RSVD27
8B4 TP_MEM_CLKP2 BF23 SM_CK2
8B4 TP_MEM_CLKN2 BG23 SM_CK2*
8B4 TP_MEM_CLKP5 BC23 SM_CK5
8B4 TP_MEM_CLKN5 BD24 SM_CK5*
72D3 32C6 30C4 OUT MEM_A_A<14> BJ29 SA_MA14
72B3 32A5 31C4 OUT MEM_B_A<14> BE24 SB_MA14
TP_NB_RSVD<34> BH39 RSVD34
TP_NB_RSVD<35> AW20 RSVD35
TP_NB_RSVD<36> BK20 RSVD36
8D6 TP_LVDS_A_DATAN3 C48 RSVD37
8D6 TP_LVDS_A_DATAP3 D47 RSVD38
8D6 TP_LVDS_B_DATAN3 B44 RSVD39
8D6 TP_LVDS_B_DATAP3 C44 RSVD40
TP_NB_RSVD<41> A35 RSVD41
TP_NB_RSVD<42> B37 RSVD42
TP_NB_RSVD<43> B36 RSVD43
TP_NB_RSVD<44> B34 RSVD44
TP_NB_RSVD<45> C34 RSVD45

CFG
70B3 29C8 IN NB_BSEL<0> P27 CFG0
70B3 29B8 IN NB_BSEL<1> N27 CFG1
70B3 29B8 IN NB_BSEL<2> N24 CFG2
8A6 OUT NB_CFG<3> C21 CFG3 IPU
8A6 B1 NB_CFG<4> C23 CFG4 IPU
15D7 B1 NB_CFG<5> F23 CFG5 IPU
8A6 OUT NB_CFG<6> N23 CFG6 IPU
8A6 OUT NB_CFG<7> G23 CFG7 IPU
8A6 OUT NB_CFG<8> J20 CFG8 IPU
15D7 NB_CFG<9> C20 CFG9 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<10> R24 CFG10 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<11> L23 CFG11 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<12> J23 CFG12 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<13> E23 CFG13 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<14> E20 CFG14 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<15> K23 CFG15 IPU
15D7 NB_CFG<16> M20 CFG16 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<17> M24 CFG17 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<18> L32 CFG18 IPD
15C7 NB_CFG<19> N33 CFG19 IPD
15C7 NB_CFG<20> L35 CFG20 IPD

PM
24D5 OUT PM_BMBUSY_L G41 PM_BM_BUSY*
70B3 59C7 22C4 9B2 IN CPU_DPRSTP_L L39 PM_DPRSTP*
L36 PM_EXT_TS0*
J36 PM_EXT_TS1*
59C7 27B5 IN VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY AW49 PWROK
27D1 IN NB_RESET_L AV20 RSTIN*
70B3 45B3 22C2 9C6 OUT PM_THRMTRIP_L N20 THERMTRIP*
70B3 59D8 24C3 IN PM_DPRSLPVR G36 DPRSLPVR

NC
TP_NB_NC<1> BJ51 NC1
TP_NB_NC<2> BK51 NC2
TP_NB_NC<3> BK50 NC3
TP_NB_NC<4> BL50 NC4
TP_NB_NC<5> BL49 NC5
TP_NB_NC<6> BL3 NC6
TP_NB_NC<7> BL2 NC7
TP_NB_NC<8> BK1 NC8
TP_NB_NC<9> BJ1 NC9
TP_NB_NC<10> E1 NC10
TP_NB_NC<11> A5 NC11
TP_NB_NC<12> C51 NC12
TP_NB_NC<13> B50 NC13
TP_NB_NC<14> A50 NC14
TP_NB_NC<15> A49 NC15
TP_NB_NC<16> BK2 NC16

DDR MUXING
SM_CK0 AV29 OUT MEM_CLK_P<0> 30D4 72D3
SM_CK1 BB23 OUT MEM_CLK_P<1> 30A4 72D3
SM_CK3 BA25 OUT MEM_CLK_P<3> 31D4 72B3
SM_CK4 AV23 OUT MEM_CLK_P<4> 31A4 72B3
SM_CK0* AW30 OUT MEM_CLK_N<0> 30D4 72D3
SM_CK1* BA23 OUT MEM_CLK_N<1> 30A4 72D3
SM_CK3* AW25 OUT MEM_CLK_N<3> 31D4 72B3
SM_CK4* AW23 OUT MEM_CLK_N<4> 31A4 72B3
SM_CKE0 BE29 OUT MEM_CKE<0> 30C6 32D6 72D3
SM_CKE1 AY32 OUT MEM_CKE<1> 30C4 32D6 72D3
SM_CKE3 BD39 OUT MEM_CKE<3> 31C6 32D6 72B3
SM_CKE4 BG37 OUT MEM_CKE<4> 31C4 32D5 72B3
SM_CS0* BG20 OUT MEM_CS_L<0> 30B4 32D6 72D3
SM_CS1* BK16 OUT MEM_CS_L<1> 30B6 32D6 72D3
SM_CS2* BG16 OUT MEM_CS_L<2> 31B4 32D6 72B3
SM_CS3* BE13 OUT MEM_CS_L<3> 31B6 32D6 72B3
SM_ODT0 BH18 OUT MEM_ODT<0> 30B4 32D6 72D3
SM_ODT1 BJ15 OUT MEM_ODT<1> 30B6 32D6 72D3
SM_ODT2 BJ14 OUT MEM_ODT<2> 31B4 32D6 72B3
SM_ODT3 BE16 OUT MEM_ODT<3> 31B6 32D6 72B3
SM_RCOMP BL15 MEM_RCOMP
SM_RCOMP* BK14 MEM_RCOMP_L
SM_RCOMP_VOH BK31 MEM_RCOMP_VOH
SM_RCOMP_VOL BL31 MEM_RCOMP_VOL
SM_VREF0 AR49 =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFA IN 20A5
SM_VREF1 AW4 =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFB IN 20A4

CLK
DPLL_REF_CLK B42 =NB_CLK96M_DOT_P IN 8B2
DPLL_REF_CLK* C42 =NB_CLK96M_DOT_N IN 8B2
DPLL_REF_SSCLK H48 =NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P IN 8B2
DPLL_REF_SSCLK* H47 =NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N IN 8B2
PEG_CLK K44 NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P IN 29C3 75B3
PEG_CLK* K45 NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N IN 29C3 75B3
Clk used for PEG and DMI

DMI
DMI_RXN0 AN47 DMI_S2N_N<0> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_RXN1 AJ38 DMI_S2N_N<1> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_RXN2 AN42 DMI_S2N_N<2> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_RXN3 AN46 DMI_S2N_N<3> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_RXP0 AM47 DMI_S2N_P<0> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_RXP1 AJ39 DMI_S2N_P<1> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_RXP2 AN41 DMI_S2N_P<2> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_RXP3 AN45 DMI_S2N_P<3> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXN0 AJ46 DMI_N2S_N<0> OUT 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXN1 AJ41 DMI_N2S_N<1> OUT 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXN2 AM40 DMI_N2S_N<2> OUT 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXN3 AM44 DMI_N2S_N<3> OUT 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXP0 AJ47 DMI_N2S_P<0> OUT 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXP1 AJ42 DMI_N2S_P<1> OUT 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXP2 AM39 DMI_N2S_P<2> OUT 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXP3 AM43 DMI_N2S_P<3> OUT 23D2 71D3

GRAPHICS VID
GFX_VID0 E35 GFX_VID<0> OUT 21B6 60C6
GFX_VID1 A39 GFX_VID<1> OUT 21B6 60C6
GFX_VID2 C38 GFX_VID<2> OUT 21B6 60C6
GFX_VID3 B39 GFX_VID<3> OUT 21B6 60C6
GFX_VR_EN E36 =GFX_VR_EN OUT 8B2
R1600 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GFX_VID<4> OUT 60C6

MISC
CL_CLK AM49 CLINK_NB_CLK B1 24C3 74A3
CL_DATA AK50 CLINK_NB_DATA B1 24C3 74A3
CL_PWROK AT43 =NB_CLINK_MPWROK IN 8B2
CL_RST* AN49 CLINK_NB_RESET_L OUT 24C3 74A3
CL_VREF AM50 74A3 NB_CLINK_VREF
SDVO_CTRL_CLK H35 SDVO_CTRLCLK B1 68A6
SDVO_CTRL_DATA K36 SDVO_CTRLDATA B1 68A6
CLKREQ* G39 NB_CLKREQ_L OUT 28B4
ICH_SYNC* G40 NB_SB_SYNC_L OUT 24B5
TEST1 A37 NB_TEST1
TEST2 R32 NB_TEST2
R1691 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1690 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

31D2 30D2 26C8 17D7 7A4 =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_NB
R1610 20 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1620 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1623 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C1622 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
R1622 3.01K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1611 20 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1625 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C1624 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
R1624 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1615 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1616 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCAXD 18C3 20A6
R1640 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1640 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
R1641 392 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: GMCH CL_PWROK input must be PWRGD signal for PP3V3_S0M, PP3V3_S0MWOL, PP1V8_S3M, PP1V25_S0M, PP1V05_S0M, PP0V9_S3M and PP0V9_S0M.
If ME/AMT is not used, short CL_PWROK to PWROK.

www.apple-schematics.com

NB Misc Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 16 OF 106	

www.laptop-schematics.com

NB DDR2 Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

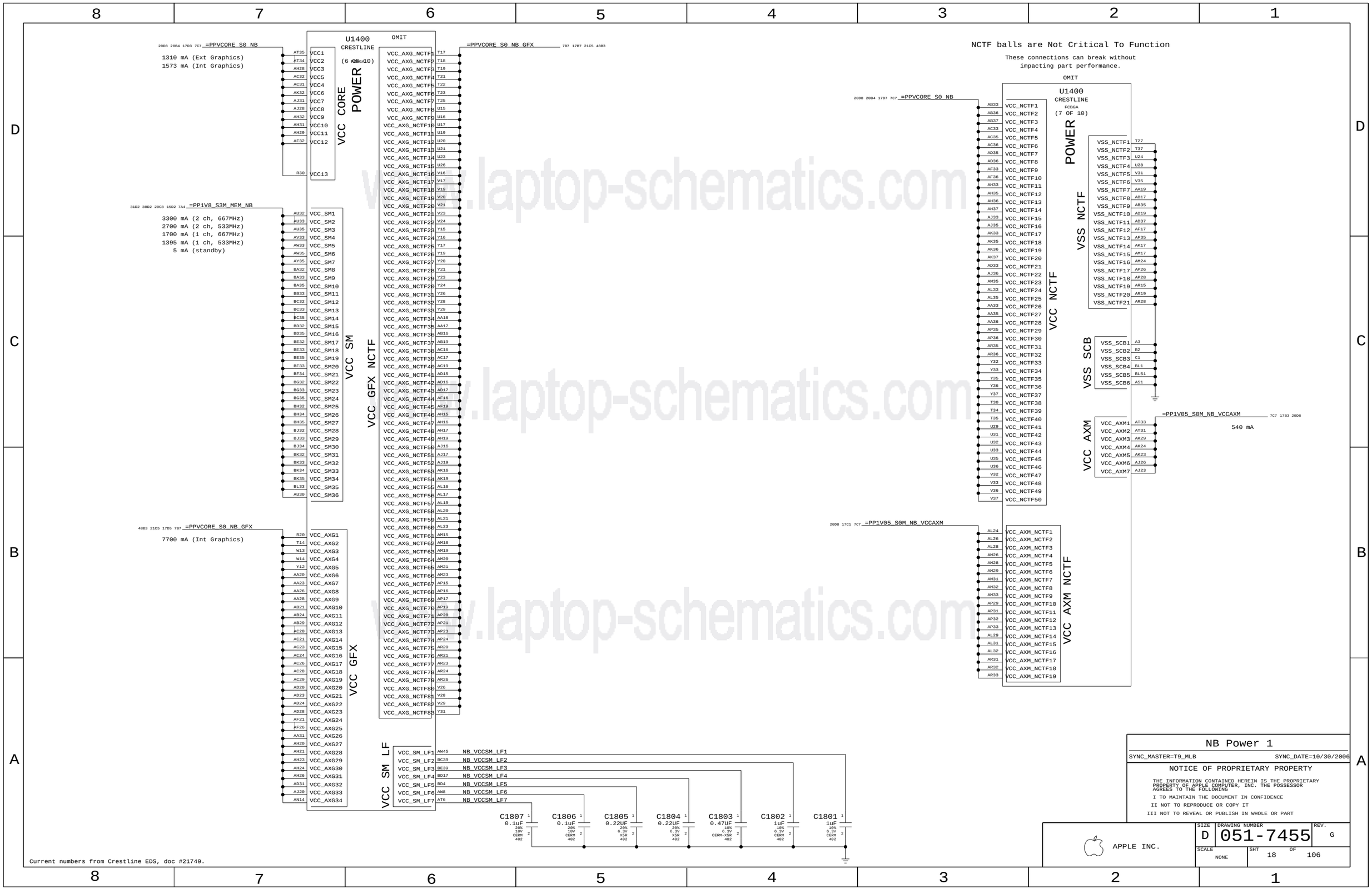
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

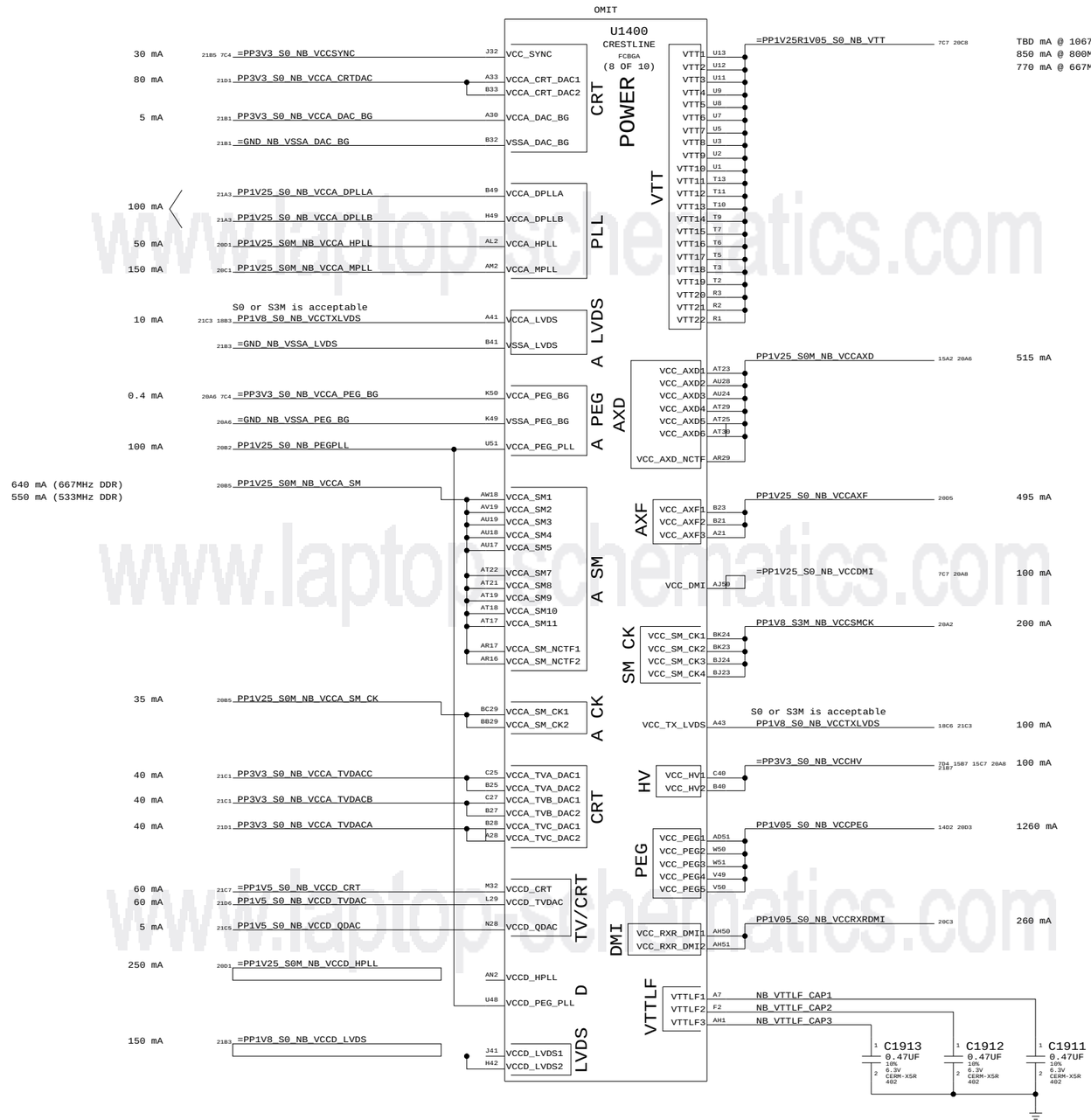
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	17	106



www.laptop-schematics.com



www.laptopschematics.com

Current numbers from Crestline EDS, doc #21749.

NB Power 2

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	19	106

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(9 OF 10)
VSS

A13	VSS1	VSS100	AW24
A15	VSS2	VSS101	AW29
A17	VSS3	VSS102	AW32
A24	VSS4	VSS103	AW5
AA21	VSS5	VSS104	AW7
AA24	VSS6	VSS105	AY10
AA29	VSS7	VSS106	AY24
AB20	VSS8	VSS107	AY37
AB23	VSS9	VSS108	AY42
AB26	VSS10	VSS109	AY43
AB28	VSS11	VSS110	AY45
AB31	VSS12	VSS111	AY47
AC10	VSS13	VSS112	AY50
AC13	VSS14	VSS113	B10
AC3	VSS15	VSS114	B20
AC39	VSS16	VSS115	B24
AC43	VSS17	VSS116	B29
AC47	VSS18	VSS117	B30
AD1	VSS19	VSS118	B35
AD21	VSS20	VSS119	B38
AD26	VSS21	VSS120	B43
AD29	VSS22	VSS121	B46
AD3	VSS23	VSS122	B5
AD41	VSS24	VSS123	B8
AD45	VSS25	VSS124	BA1
AD49	VSS26	VSS125	BA17
AD5	VSS27	VSS126	BA18
AD50	VSS28	VSS127	BA2
AD8	VSS29	VSS128	BA24
AE10	VSS30	VSS129	BB12
AE14	VSS31	VSS130	BB25
AE6	VSS32	VSS131	BB40
AF20	VSS33	VSS132	BB44
AF23	VSS34	VSS133	BB49
AF24	VSS35	VSS134	BB8
AF31	VSS36	VSS135	BC16
AG2	VSS37	VSS136	BC24
AG38	VSS38	VSS137	BC25
AG43	VSS39	VSS138	BC36
AG47	VSS40	VSS139	BC40
AG50	VSS41	VSS140	BC51
AH3	VSS42	VSS141	BD13
AH40	VSS43	VSS142	BD2
AH41	VSS44	VSS143	BD28
AH7	VSS45	VSS144	BD45
AH9	VSS46	VSS145	BD48
AJ11	VSS47	VSS146	BD5
AJ13	VSS48	VSS147	BE1
AJ21	VSS49	VSS148	BE19
AJ24	VSS50	VSS149	BE23
AJ29	VSS51	VSS150	BE30
AJ32	VSS52	VSS151	BE42
AJ43	VSS53	VSS152	BE51
AJ45	VSS54	VSS153	BE8
AJ49	VSS55	VSS154	BF12
AK20	VSS56	VSS155	BF16
AK21	VSS57	VSS156	BF36
AK26	VSS58	VSS157	BG19
AK28	VSS59	VSS158	BG2
AK31	VSS60	VSS159	BG24
AK51	VSS61	VSS160	BG29
AL1	VSS62	VSS161	BG39
AM11	VSS63	VSS162	BG48
AM13	VSS64	VSS163	BG5
AM3	VSS65	VSS164	BG51
AM4	VSS66	VSS165	BH17
AM41	VSS67	VSS166	BH30
AM45	VSS68	VSS167	BH44
AN1	VSS69	VSS168	BH46
AN38	VSS70	VSS169	BH8
AN39	VSS71	VSS170	BJ11
AN43	VSS72	VSS171	BJ13
AN5	VSS73	VSS172	BJ38
AN7	VSS74	VSS173	BJ4
AP4	VSS75	VSS174	BJ42
AP48	VSS76	VSS175	BJ46
AP50	VSS77	VSS176	BK15
AR11	VSS78	VSS177	BK17
AR2	VSS79	VSS178	BK25
AR39	VSS80	VSS179	BK29
AR44	VSS81	VSS180	BK36
AR47	VSS82	VSS181	BK40
AR7	VSS83	VSS182	BK44
AT10	VSS84	VSS183	BK6
AT14	VSS85	VSS184	BK8
AT41	VSS86	VSS185	BL11
AT49	VSS87	VSS186	BL13
AU1	VSS88	VSS187	BL19
AU23	VSS89	VSS188	BL22
AU29	VSS90	VSS189	BL37
AU3	VSS91	VSS190	BL47
AU36	VSS92	VSS191	C12
AU49	VSS93	VSS192	C16
AU51	VSS94	VSS193	C19
AV39	VSS95	VSS194	C28
AV48	VSS96	VSS195	C29
AW1	VSS97	VSS196	C33
AW12	VSS98	VSS197	C36
AW16	VSS99	VSS198	C41

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(10 OF 10)
VSS

C46	VSS199	VSS287	W11
C50	VSS200	VSS288	W39
C7	VSS201	VSS289	W43
D13	VSS202	VSS290	W47
D24	VSS203	VSS291	W5
D3	VSS204	VSS292	W7
D32	VSS205	VSS293	Y13
D39	VSS206	VSS294	Y2
D45	VSS207	VSS295	Y41
D49	VSS208	VSS296	Y45
E10	VSS209	VSS297	Y49
E16	VSS210	VSS298	Y5
E24	VSS211	VSS299	Y50
E28	VSS212	VSS300	Y11
E32	VSS213	VSS301	P29
E47	VSS214		
F19	VSS215		
F36	VSS216	TDE_SENSE	VSS302 T29
F4	VSS217		
F40	VSS218		
F50	VSS219	TDE_FORCE	VSS303 T31
G1	VSS220		
G13	VSS221		
G16	VSS222	TDB_FORCE	VSS304 T33
G19	VSS223		
G24	VSS224		
G28	VSS225	TDB_SENSE	VSS305 R28
G29	VSS226		
G33	VSS227		
G42	VSS228		
G45	VSS229	VSS306	AA32
G48	VSS230	VSS307	AB32
G8	VSS231	VSS308	AD32
H24	VSS232	VSS309	AF28
H28	VSS233	VSS310	AF29
H4	VSS234	VSS311	AT27
H45	VSS235	VSS312	AV25
J11	VSS236	VSS313	H50
J16	VSS237		
J2	VSS238		
J24	VSS239		
J28	VSS240		
J33	VSS241		
J35	VSS242		
J39	VSS243		
K12	VSS245		
K47	VSS246		
K8	VSS247		
L1	VSS248		
L17	VSS249		
L20	VSS250		
L24	VSS251		
L28	VSS252		
L3	VSS253		
L33	VSS254		
L49	VSS255		
M28	VSS256		
M42	VSS257		
M46	VSS258		
M49	VSS259		
M5	VSS260		
M50	VSS261		
M9	VSS262		
N11	VSS263		
N14	VSS264		
N17	VSS265		
N29	VSS266		
N32	VSS267		
N36	VSS268		
N39	VSS269		
N44	VSS270		
N49	VSS271		
N7	VSS272		
P19	VSS273		
P2	VSS274		
P23	VSS275		
P3	VSS276		
P50	VSS277		
R49	VSS278		
T39	VSS279		
T43	VSS280		
T47	VSS281		
U41	VSS282		
U45	VSS283		
U50	VSS284		
V2	VSS285		
V3	VSS286		

Crestline Thermal Diode Pins

Mainly for investigation. If not used, alias these nets directly to GND.

=NB_TDE_SENSE 8A2

NOTE: TDE = _P

=NB_TDE_FORCE 8A2

=NB_TDB_FORCE 8A2

NOTE: TDB = _N

=NB_TDB_SENSE 8A2

NB Grounds

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	20	106

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

GMCH Core Power

=PPVCORE_S0_NB

CRITICAL
C2100 470UF 20% 2.5V POLY TANT D2T

C2101 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2102 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C2103 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C2104 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place in GMCH cavity

GMCH ME Core Power

=PP1V05_S0M_NB_VCCAXM

540 mA

C2110 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2111 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C2112 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C2113 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2114 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2115 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

GMCH FSB I/O Rail

=PP1V25R1V05_S0_NB_VTT

850 mA

C2121 4.7uF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2122 4.7uF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2123 2.2uF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
C2124 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U1400

WF: Matanzas has 270uF

GMCH Memory I/O Rail

=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_NB

2400 mA

OMIT
CRITICAL
C2130 330UF 20% 2.5V POLY CASE-C2

C2135 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2131 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2132 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805

this is "1 of 2" 1.8V bulk decoupling caps.

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U1400

WF: "Place where LVDS and DDR2 taps." (C2125)

spec requires "3.9uH ferrite,1A,32mohm max".

Memory I/O logic and DLL voltage.

=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA

??? mA

R2141 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

OMIT
CRITICAL
C2140 330UF 20% 2.0V POLY CASE-B2

C2142 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2143 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C2144 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA_SM

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

??? mA

Memory clock logic voltage.

R2145 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C2145 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
NOSTUFF
C2147 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2148 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA_SM_CK

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

??? mA

5.6nH,0.9A,45mohm max.no bigger than 0603

Memory voltage supply.

=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCC

200 mA

R2109 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOSTUFF
C2150 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C2151 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCAXD

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

200 mA

I/O voltage Supply

PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCAXF =PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCAXF

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V

350 mA

C2170 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C2171 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

=PP1V05_S0_NB_PCIE

1450 mA

Layout Note:
Place L and C
close to MCH

CRITICAL
L2173 91NH 1210

Analog,I/O logic,and Term Voltage for PCI-E Graphics

PP1V05_S0_NB_VCCPEG

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V

1200 mA

OMIT
CRITICAL
C2173 220UF 20% 2.5V POLY CASE-B2

C2174 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

Layout Note:
10uF caps should
be close to MCH
on opposite side.

RX and I/O Logic for DMI

PP1V05_S0_NB_VCCRXRDMI

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V

250 mA

C2177 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

Layout Note:
10uF caps should
be close to MCH
on opposite side.

Host PLL Digital Supply

=PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCD_HPLL

250 mA

C2180 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP1V25_S0_NB_PLL

450 mA

250mA,0.5ohm
L2181 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF

Host PLL Analog Supply

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA_HPLL

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

50 mA

C2181 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805

C2182 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

250mA,0.5ohm
L2183 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF

MPLL Analog Supply

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA_MPLL

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

150 mA

R2183 0.51 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C2184 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C2184 by U1400.AM2

PP1V25_S0M_NB_MPLL_RC

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

C2183 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805

These supplies are still needed even using external GPU

D2186 1SS418 SOD-723

=PPVCORE_S0_NB

PP3V3_S0_NBCORE_FOLLOW_R

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

R2186 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_NB_FOLLOW

NOTE: This follower is redundant if VCORE is always 1.05V.

WF: 220-ohm

L2190 FERR-220-OHM-2.5A 0603

Analog PLL Voltage for PCI-E GPU

=PP1V25_S0_NB_PLL

100 mA

PP1V25_S0_NB_PEGPLL

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

100 mA

R2190 1.1 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C2191 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2192 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

WF: Should be 1.0, 1%

PP1V25_S0_NB_PEGPLL_RC

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

C2190 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

=PP1V8_S3_MEMVREF

R2112 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFA

MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0.9V

=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFA

R2113 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP1V8_S3_MEMVREF

R2110 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFB

MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0.9V

=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFB

R2111 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

LAYOUT NOTE: PLACE THOSE COMPONENT CLOSE TO GMCH

need to find "1uH,220mA,150mohm max"

200 mA =PP1V8_S3_NB_VCC

L2195 1.0UH-0.23A 0603

PP1V8_S3_NB_VCCSMCK

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V

200 mA

R2195 1.1 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C2196 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805

C2197 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

WF: Should be 1.0, 1%

PP1V8_S3_NB_VCCSMCK_RC

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V

C2195 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

100 mA =PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV

100 mA =PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCDMI

C2160 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2161 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_PEG_BG

5 mA

C2165 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=GND_NB_VSSA_PEG_BG

Layout Note: Route to caps, then GND

Current numbers from Crestline EDS Addendum, doc #20127.

NB Standard Decoupling

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/15/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

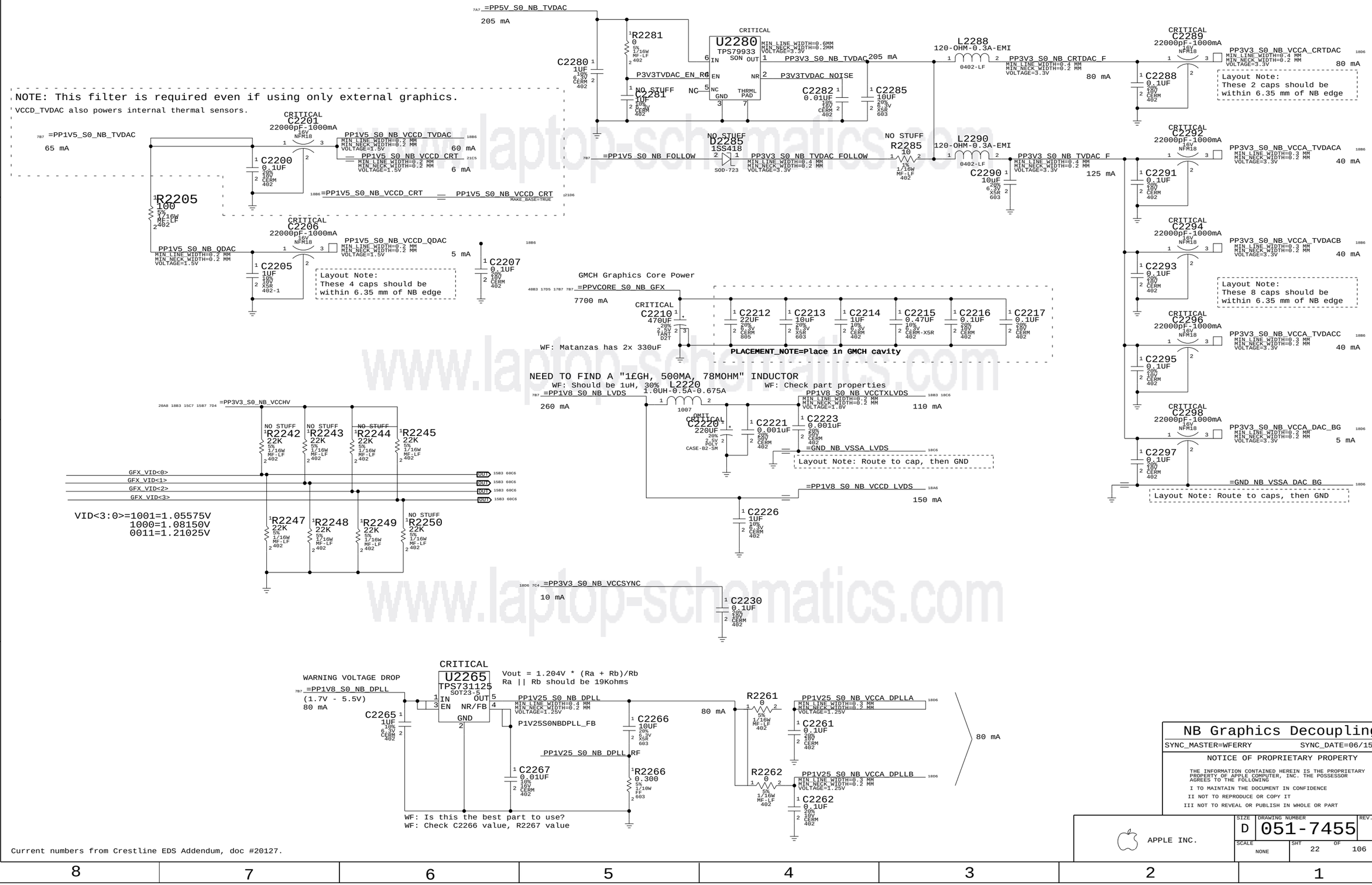
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

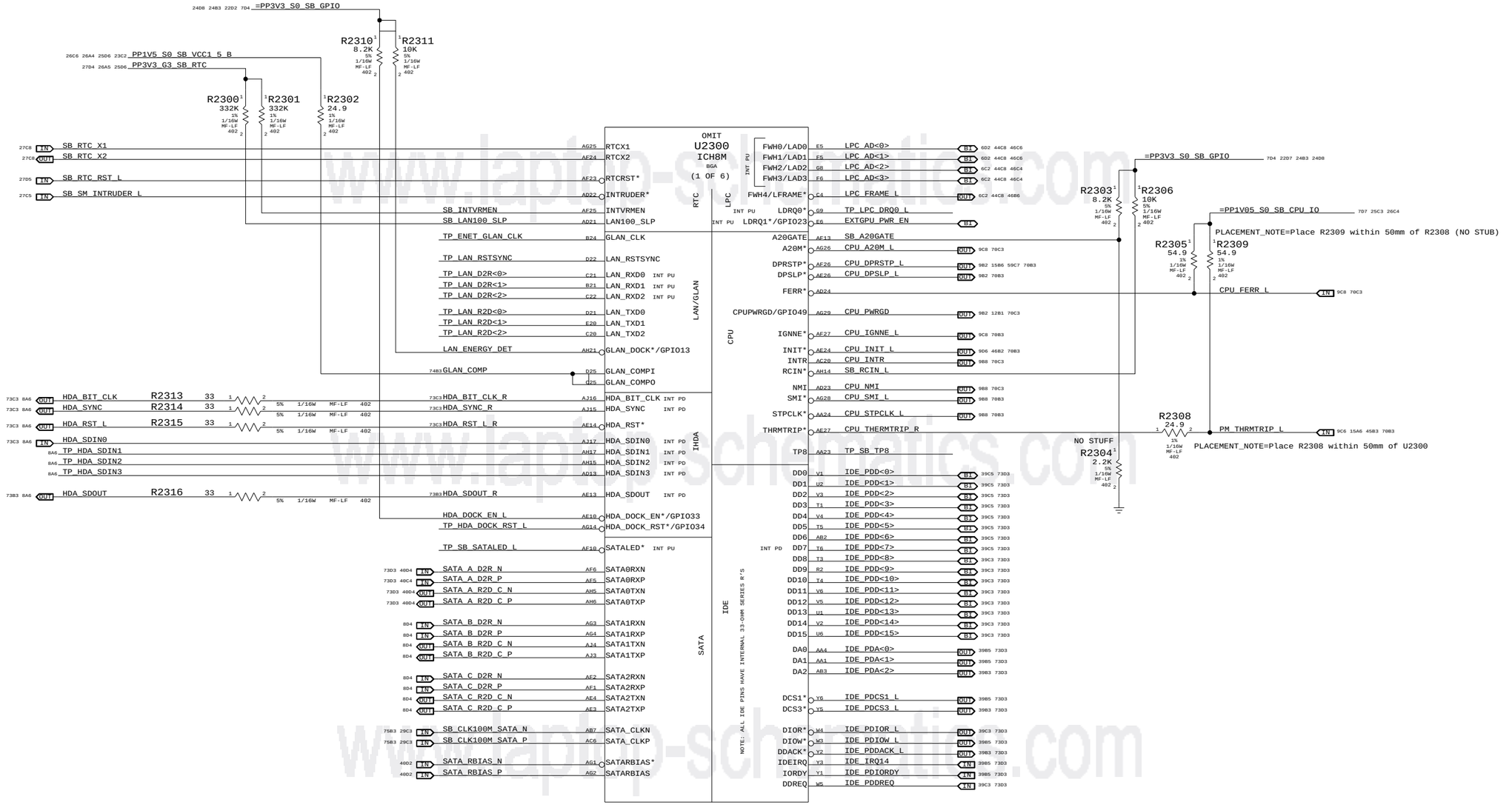
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 21 OF 106	



www.laptop-schematics.com



	HDA
HDA_BIT_CLK	24.000MHZ CLOCK W/INTERNAL WEAK PD
HDA_RST#	
HDA_SDIN[0-2]	INTEGRATED PDs
HDA_SDOUT	INTEGRATED PD
ACZ_SYNC	INTEGRATED PD

SB Enet, Disk, FSB, LPC

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 23 OF 106	

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

OMIT

U2300
ICH8M
BGA
(2 OF 6)

PCI_EXPRESS | DIRECT MEDIA INTERFACE | SPI | EHCI0 | USB EHCI1

Spares
(x2-capable, pull HDA_SYNC high for x2)

TP_PCIE_A_D2R_N	P27	PERN1	
TP_PCIE_A_D2R_P	P26	PERP1	
TP_PCIE_A_R2D_C_N	N29	PETN1	
TP_PCIE_A_R2D_C_P	N28	PETP1	
TP_PCIE_B_D2R_N	M27	PERN2	
TP_PCIE_B_D2R_P	M26	PERP2	
TP_PCIE_B_R2D_C_N	L29	PETN2	
TP_PCIE_B_R2D_C_P	L28	PETP2	

ExpressCard

TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N	K27	PERN3	
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	K26	PERP3	
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N	J29	PETN3	
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P	J28	PETP3	

FireWire

TP_PCIE_FW_D2R_N	H27	PERN4	
TP_PCIE_FW_D2R_P	H26	PERP4	
TP_PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	G29	PETN4	
TP_PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	G28	PETP4	

PCIe Mini Card (AirPort)

PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	F27	PERN5	
PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	F26	PERP5	
PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_N	E29	PETN5	
PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_P	E28	PETP5	

Ethernet Yukon-PCIE Nineveh-GLCI

PCIE_ENET_D2R_N	D27	PERN6/GLAN_RXN	
PCIE_ENET_D2R_P	D26	PERP6/GLAN_RXP	
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N	C29	PETN6/GLAN_TXN	
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P	C28	PETP6/GLAN_TXP	

SPI_SCLK_R	C23	SPI_CLK	INT PU
SPI_CE_R_L<0>	B23	SPI_CS0*	
TP_SPI_CE_R_L<1>	E22	SPI_CS1*	INT PU
SPI_SI_R	D23	SPI_MOSI	INT PU
SPI_SO	F21	SPI_MISO	INT PU

DMI0RXN	V27	DMI_N2S_N<0>	IN
DMI0RXP	V26	DMI_N2S_P<0>	IN
DMI0TXN	U29	DMI_S2N_N<0>	OUT
DMI0TXP	U28	DMI_S2N_P<0>	OUT
DMI1RXN	Y27	DMI_N2S_N<1>	IN
DMI1RXP	Y26	DMI_N2S_P<1>	IN
DMI1TXN	W29	DMI_S2N_N<1>	OUT
DMI1TXP	W28	DMI_S2N_P<1>	OUT
DMI2RXN	AB26	DMI_N2S_N<2>	IN
DMI2RXP	AB25	DMI_N2S_P<2>	IN
DMI2TXN	AA29	DMI_S2N_N<2>	OUT
DMI2TXP	AA28	DMI_S2N_P<2>	OUT
DMI3RXN	AD27	DMI_N2S_N<3>	IN
DMI3RXP	AD26	DMI_N2S_P<3>	IN
DMI3TXN	AC29	DMI_S2N_N<3>	OUT
DMI3TXP	AC28	DMI_S2N_P<3>	OUT
DMI_CLKN	T26	SB_CLK100M_DMI_N	IN
DMI_CLKP	T25	SB_CLK100M_DMI_P	IN
DMI_ZCOMP	Y23		
DMI_IRCOMP	Y24	DMI_IRCOMP_R	

R2413 24.9 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_B

USBP0N	G3	USB_EXTA_N	External A
USBP0P	G2	USB_EXTA_P	
USBP1N	H5	USB_MINI_N	AirPort (PCIe Mini-Card)
USBP1P	H4	USB_MINI_P	
USBP2N	H2	USB_EXTD_N	External D / WWAN
USBP2P	H1	USB_EXTD_P	
USBP3N	J3	USB_CAMERA_N	Camera
USBP3P	J2	USB_CAMERA_P	
USBP4N	K5	USB_IR_N	IR
USBP4P	K4	USB_IR_P	
USBP5N	K2	USB_TPAD_N	Geyser Trackpad/Keyboard
USBP5P	K1	USB_TPAD_P	
USBP6N	L3	USB_BT_N	Bluetooth
USBP6P	L2	USB_BT_P	
USBP7N	M5	USB_EXTB_N	External B
USBP7P	M4	USB_EXTB_P	
USBP8N	M2	USB_EXCARD_N	ExpressCard
USBP8P	M1	USB_EXCARD_P	
USBP9N	N3	USB_EXTC_N	External C
USBP9P	N2	USB_EXTC_P	

NOTE: USBP[0-9]P/N have internal 15K pull-downs.

USBRBIAS* F2
USBRBIAS F3 — USB_RBIAS

R2414 22.6 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S5_SB_USB

R2400 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2402 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2404 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2408 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2401 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2403 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2405 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2407 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2409 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

USB_EXTA_OC_L	AJ19	OC0*
SB_GPIO40	AG16	OC1*/GPIO40
USB_EXTD_OC_L	AG15	OC2*/GPIO41
SB_GPIO42	AE15	OC3*/GPIO42
PM_LATRIGGER_L	AF15	OC4*/GPIO43
EXTGPU_LVDS_EN	AG17	OC5*/GPIO29
SB_GPIO30	AD17	OC6*/GPIO30
USB_EXTB_OC_L	AJ18	OC7*/GPIO31
EXCARD_OC_L	AD14	OC8*
USB_EXTC_OC_L	AH18	OC9*

NOSTUFF
R2406 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: GNT[0-3]# have internal 20K pull-ups enabled only when PCIRST# = 0 and PWROK = 1

If used, ensure GNT2# is not low when PWROK rises, or PCIe ports 5 & 6 will be disabled.

OMIT

U2300
ICH8M
BGA
(3 OF 6)

PCI

PCI_AD<0>	D20	AD0	
PCI_AD<1>	E19	AD1	
PCI_AD<2>	D19	AD2	
PCI_AD<3>	A20	AD3	
PCI_AD<4>	D17	AD4	
PCI_AD<5>	A21	AD5	
PCI_AD<6>	A19	AD6	
PCI_AD<7>	C19	AD7	
PCI_AD<8>	A18	AD8	
PCI_AD<9>	B16	AD9	
PCI_AD<10>	A12	AD10	
PCI_AD<11>	E16	AD11	
PCI_AD<12>	A14	AD12	
PCI_AD<13>	G16	AD13	
PCI_AD<14>	A15	AD14	
PCI_AD<15>	B6	AD15	
PCI_AD<16>	C11	AD16	
PCI_AD<17>	A9	AD17	
PCI_AD<18>	D11	AD18	
PCI_AD<19>	B12	AD19	
PCI_AD<20>	C12	AD20	
PCI_AD<21>	D10	AD21	
PCI_AD<22>	C7	AD22	
PCI_AD<23>	F13	AD23	
PCI_AD<24>	E11	AD24	
PCI_AD<25>	E13	AD25	
PCI_AD<26>	E12	AD26	
PCI_AD<27>	D8	AD27	
PCI_AD<28>	A6	AD28	
PCI_AD<29>	E8	AD29	
PCI_AD<30>	D6	AD30	
PCI_AD<31>	A3	AD31	

PCI_FW_REQ_L	A4	REQ0*	IN
PCI_REQ1_L	E18	REQ1*/GPIO50	IN
PCI_REQ2_L	B19	REQ2*/GPIO52	IN
TP_SB_GPIO53	F18	GNT2*/GPIO53	
ODD_RST_5VTOL_L	A11	REQ3*/GPIO54	OUT
TP_SB_GPIO55	C10	GNT3*/GPIO55	
PCI_C_BE_L<0>	C17	C/BE0*	
PCI_C_BE_L<1>	E15	C/BE1*	
PCI_C_BE_L<2>	F16	C/BE2*	
PCI_C_BE_L<3>	E17	C/BE3*	
PCI_IRDY_L	C8	IRDY*	
PCI_PAR	D9	PAR	
PCI_RST_L	G6	PCIRST*	OUT
PCI_DEVSEL_L	D16	DEVSEL*	
PCI_PERR_L	A7	PERR*	
PCI_LOCK_L	B7	PLOCK*	
PCI_SERR_L	F10	SERR*	
PCI_STOP_L	C16	STOP*	
PCI_TRDY_L	C9	TRDY*	
PCI_FRAME_L	A17	FRAME*	
PLT_RST_L	AG24	PLTRST*	OUT
PCI_CLK33M_SB	B10	PCICLK	IN
TP_PCI_PME_L	G7	PME*	INT PU

INTERRUPT I/F

INT_PIRQA_L	F9	PIRQA*	
INT_PIRQB_L	B5	PIRQB*	
INT_PIRQC_L	C5	PIRQC*	
INT_PIRQD_L	A10	PIRQD*	
INT_PIRQE_L	F8	PIRQE*/GPIO2	
INT_PIRQF_L	G11	PIRQF*/GPIO3	
DVI_HOTPLUG_DET	F12	PIRQG*/GPIO4	IN
ODD_PWR_EN_L	B3	PIRQH*/GPIO5	OUT

FireWire INT*

Provide a pull-down on this GPIO if not used.

PCI_FW_GNT_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — BOOT_LPC_SPI_L

R2415 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R2415 pull-down on GNT0# selects SPI ROM by default.

SB BOOT BIOS SELECT

I/F	GNT0#
LPC	1
SPI	0

NOTE: GNT0# HAS INT PU; ENABLED ONLY WHEN PCIRST#=0 AND PWROK=H
SPI_CS1# HAS INT PU (NOMINAL=20K, SIMULATION=15K-35K)

=PP3V3_S0_SB_PCI

PCI_FRAME_L	R2423	8.2K
PCI_IRDY_L	R2424	8.2K
PCI_TRDY_L	R2425	8.2K
PCI_STOP_L	R2426	8.2K
PCI_SERR_L	R2427	8.2K
PCI_DEVSEL_L	R2428	8.2K
PCI_PERR_L	R2430	8.2K
PCI_LOCK_L	R2429	8.2K
PCI_FW_REQ_L	R2432	8.2K
PCI_REQ1_L	R2431	8.2K
PCI_REQ2_L	R2433	8.2K
INT_PIRQA_L	R2437	8.2K
INT_PIRQB_L	R2436	8.2K
INT_PIRQC_L	R2438	8.2K
INT_PIRQD_L	R2439	8.2K
INT_PIRQE_L	R2440	8.2K
INT_PIRQF_L	R2441	8.2K
ODD_PWR_EN_L	R2442	8.2K

SB PCI, PCIe, DMI, USB

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE: NONE SHT 24 OF 106

www.laptop-schematics.com

24B3 22D7 22D2 7D4 =PP3V3_S0_SB_GPIO
7D1 =PP3V3_S5_SB_GPIO

R2500 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2551 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2553 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2504 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2506 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2510 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO_REBOOT_MODE

R2502 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2550 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2552 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2547 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2505 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2507 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

OMIT

U2300
ICH8M
BGA
(4 OF 6)

SMB
- 73A3 47D8 BI SMB_CLK → AJ26 SMBCLK
- 73A3 47D8 BI SMB_DATA → AD19 SMBDATA
- 74A3 BI CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L → AG21 CLINKALERT*
- 73A3 47A8 BI SMB_ME_CLK → AC17 SMLINK0
- 73A3 47A8 BI SMB_ME_DATA → AE19 SMLINK1

SYS GPIO
- 24A5 IN PM_RI_L → AF17 RI*
- 46B4 44C5 6C2 OUT PM_SUS_STAT_L ← F4 SUS_STAT*/LPCPD*
- 44B8 27C5 IN PM_SYSRST_L → AD15 SYS_RESET*
- 15B6 IN PM_BMBUSY_L → AG12 BMBUSY*/GPIO0
- 46B4 24A7 6C2 IN LINDACARD_GPIO → AG22 SMBALERT*/GPIO11
- 29C2 28C4 OUT PM_STPPCI_L ← AE28 STP_PCI*/GPIO15
- 29C2 28C4 OUT PM_STPCPU_L ← AG18 STP_CPU*/GPIO25
- 46B6 44C5 37A5 6C2 BI PM_CLKRUN_L ↔ AH11 CLKRUN*/GPIO32
- 34B8 33C5 IN PCIE_WAKE_L → AE17 WAKE*
- 46B4 44C8 6C2 BI INT_SERIRQ ↔ AF12 SERIRQ
- PM_THRM_L → AC13 THRM*
- 8B4 IN VR_PWRGD_CLKEN → AJ20 VRMPWRGD
- TP_SB_TP7 → AJ22 TP7

GPIO
- 37A5 24A5 IN PCI_PME_FW_L → AJ8 TACH1/GPIO1 INT PU
- 24B5 TP_SB_GPIO6 → AJ9 TACH2/GPIO6 INT PU
- AH9 TACH3/GPIO7 INT PU
- AE16 GPIO8
- 24A5 OUT LAN_PHYPC ← AC19 GPIO12
- 24B5 8B4 OUT EXTGPU_RST_L ← AG8 TACH0/GPIO17 INT PU
- SB_GPIO18 ↔ AH12 GPIO18
- TP_SB_GPIO20 ↔ AE11 GPIO20 INT PD
- SB_SCLOCK ↔ AG10 SCLOCK/GPIO22
- 24A5 SATA_B_PWR_EN_L → AH25 QRT_STATE0/GPIO27
- 24A7 FWH_MFG_MODE → AD16 QRT_STATE1/GPIO28
- 8B4 OUT SB_SATA_CLKREQ_L ← AG13 SATACLKREQ*/GPIO35
- SB_SLOAD → AF9 SLOAD/GPIO38
- SB_SDATAOUT<0> → AJ11 SDATAOUT0/GPIO39
- SB_SDATAOUT<1> → AD10 SDATAOUT1/GPIO48

MISC
- SB_SPKR ↔ AD9 SPKR INT PD
- 15A3 IN NB_SB_SYNC_L → AJ13 MCH_SYNC*
- TP_SB_TP3 → AJ21 TP3 INT PU

Test access required for XOR chain testing.

SATA GPIO
- SATA0GP/GPIO21 AJ12 ↔ RSVD_EXTGPU_LVDS_EN ↔ OUT
- SATA1GP/GPIO19 AJ10 ↔ SATA_B_DET_L ↔ OUT
- SATA2GP/GPIO36 AF11 ↔ SB_GPIO36
- SATA3GP/GPIO37 AG11 ↔ SB_CRT_TVOUT_MUX_L ↔ OUT 69A6

R2532 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2535 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2533 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2534 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CLOCKS
- CLK14 AG9 SB_CLK14P3M_TIMER → IN 29A5 29D6 75B3
- CLK48 G5 SB_CLK48M_USBCTLR → IN 29A5 29D6 75B3
- SUSCLK D3 SUS_CLK_SB → OUT 45A8

POWER MGT
- SLP_S3* AG23 PM_SLP_S3_L → OUT 33C7 35C7 44C5 45A6 58B7 62B8
- SLP_S4* AF21 TP_PM_SLP_S4_L
- SLP_S5* AD18 PM_SLP_S5_L → OUT 44C5 45C3
- S4_STATE*/GPIO26 AH27 PM_S4_STATE_L → OUT 33B7 44C5 65A6 65C4
- PWROK AE23 PM_SB_PWROK → IN 27A6
- DPRSLPVR/GPIO16 AJ14 PM_DPRSLPVR → OUT 15A6 59D8 70B3
- BATLOW* AE21 PM_BATLOW_L → IN 24A5 44B8
- INT PU PWRBTN* C2 PM_PWRBTN_L → IN 44C8
- LAN_RST* AH20 PM_LAN_ENABLE → IN 44D8
- RSMRST* AG27 PM_RSMRST_L → IN 44C8
- CK_PWRGD E1 CLK_PWRGD → OUT 28A4
- CLPWROK E3 =SB_CLINK_MPWROK → IN 8B4
- SLP_M* AJ25 TP_PM_SLP_M_L

NOTE: DPRSLPVR HAS INT 20K PD ENABLED AT BOOT/RESET FOR STRAPPING FUNCTION

PM_LAN_ENABLE must remain deasseted until VccCL3_3, VccLAN3_3 and VccLAN1_05 have been up for at least 1ms.

R2524 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2525 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

See note below

CONTROLLER LINK
- CL_CLK0 F23 CLINK_NB_CLK ↔ BI 15A3 74A3
- CL_CLK1 AE18 CLINK_WLAN_CLK ↔ BI 74A3
- CL_DATA0 F22 CLINK_NB_DATA ↔ BI 15A3 74A3
- CL_DATA1 AF19 CLINK_WLAN_DATA ↔ BI 74A3
- CL_VREF0 D24 74A3 SB_CLINK_VREF0
- CL_VREF1 AH23 74A3 SB_CLINK_VREF1
- INT PU CL_RST* AJ23 CLINK_NB_RESET_L → OUT 15A3 74A3

- MEM_LED/GPIO24 AJ27 ARB_DETECT_L ↔ BI 24A7
- ME_EC_ALERT/GPIO10 AJ24 SB_GPIO10_CL1 24A5
- EC_ME_ALERT/GPIO14 AF22 SB_GPIO14_CL2 24A5
- WOL_EN/GPIO9 AG19 35B7 WOL_EN

NOSTUFF
R2523 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: ICH CLPWROK input must be PWRGD signal for PP3V3_S0M, PP3V3_S0MWOL, PP1V8_S3M, PP1V25_S0M, PP1V05_S0M, PP0V9_S3M and PP0V9_S0M. If ME/AMT is not used, short CLPWROK to PWROK.

=PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_CLINK0 7C4
R2526 3.24K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C2500 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
R2527 453 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S5_SB_CLINK1 7C1
R2528 3.24K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C2501 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
R2529 453 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_SB_GPIO 7D4 22D2 22D7 24D8
- 24C5 TP_SB_GPIO6 → R2597 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
- 24C5 8B4 EXTGPU_RST_L → R2596 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
- 24C5 SATA_B_PWR_EN_L → R2530 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
- 37A5 24C5 PCI_PME_FW_L → R2531 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S5_SB 7D1 24A8 26D8 35C7
- 24D5 PM_RI_L → R2536 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
- 44B8 24C3 PM_BATLOW_L → R2544 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
- 24C5 LAN_PHYPC → R2545 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
- 24B3 SB_GPIO10_CL1 → R2598 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
- 24B3 SB_GPIO14_CL2 → R2546 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

LAYOUT NOTE:
PLACE R2511-16 WHERE PHYSICALLY ACCESSIBLE

35C7 26D8 24A3 7D1 =PP3V3_S5_SB
- R2511 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
- R2514 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
- R2515 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
- FWH_MFG_MODE 24C5
- LINDACARD_GPIO 6C2 24D5 46B4
- ARB_DETECT_L 24B3
- NOSTUFF R2512 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
- ARB_ONLY R2516 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SB Pwr Mgt, GPIO, Clink

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE: NONE SHT 25 OF 106

www.laptop-schematics.com

U2300
ICH8M
BGA
(5 OF 6)
OMIT

VSS
VSS
VSS_NCTF

U2300
ICH8M
BGA
(6 OF 6)
OMIT

6 uA S0-G3 — 27D4 26A5 22D7 — PP3V3_G3_SB_RTC — AD25 VCCRTC
1 mA — 26D7 — PP5V_S0_SB_V5REF — A16 T7 V5REF
1 mA S0-S5 — 26C7 — PP5V_S5_SB_V5REF_SUS — G4 V5REF_SUS
657 mA — 26C6 26A4 23C2 22D7 — PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_B — AA25 AA26 AB27 AB28 AB29 D28 D29 E25 E26 E27 F24 H25 G24 H23 H24 J23 J24 K24 K25 L23 L24 L25 M24 M25 N23 N24 N25 P24 P25 R24 R25 R26 R27 T23 T24 T27 T28 T29 U24 U25 V24 V25 V23 — VCC1_5_B — VCCA3GP

47 mA — 26D5 — PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCSATAPLL — AJ6 — VCCSATAPLL

1080 mA (VCC1_5_A total)

26D5 7B7 — =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ARX — AE7 AE7 AG7 AH7 AJ7 — VCC1_5_A — ARX
26C6 7B7 — =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ATX — AC1 AC2 AC3 AC4 AC5 — VCC1_5_A — ATX
26C2 7B7 — =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A — AC10 AC9 — VCC1_5_A
AA5 AA6 — VCC1_5_A
G12 G17 — VCC1_5_A
26C2 7B6 — =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_USB_CORE — H7 AC7 AD7 — VCC1_5_A
10 mA — 26B6 7B7 — =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCUSBPLL — D1 — VCCUSBPLL
F1 L6 L7 M6 M7 — VCC1_5_A — USB CORE
W23 — VCC1_5_A24

TP_VCCLAN1_05_INTERNAL_REG1 — F17
TP_VCCLAN1_05_INTERNAL_REG2 — G18 — VCCLAN1_05
19 mA S0, 63 mA M1 & WOL — 26B2 7C4 — =PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCCL3_3 — F20 G21 — VCCCL3_3
23 mA — 26B7 — PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCGLANPLL — A24 — VCCGLANPLL
80 mA — 26A4 — =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCGLAN1_5 — B27 A27 B28 B26 A26 — VCCGLAN1_5 — GLAN POWER
1 mA — 7D4 — =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCCGLAN3_3 — B25 — VCCGLAN3_3

CORE
VCC1_05 — A13 B13 C13 D14 E14 F14 G14 L11 L12 L14 L16 L17 L18 M11 M18 P11 P18 T11 T18 U18 V17 V14 V11 U11 V18 V16 V12 — =PPVCORE_S0_SB — 7D7 26D2 — 1130 mA
VCCDMIPLL — R29 — PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCDMIPLL — 26A6 — 23 mA
VCC_DMI — AE28 AE29 — =PP1V25_S0_SB_DMI — 7C7 26A6 — 50 mA
V_CPU_IO — AC23 AC24 — =PP1V05_S0_SB_CPU_IO — 7D7 22D2 26C4 — 1 mA

VCC3_3 — AE29 — =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_DMI — 7D4 26A8
VCC3_3 — AD2 — =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_SATA — 7D4 26B8

VCCPCORE
VCC3_3 — AC8 AD8 AE8 AF8 — =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_VCCPCORE — 7D4 26A6 26C6

IDE
VCC3_3 — AA3 U7 V7 W1 W6 W7 Y7 — =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_IDE — 7D4 26B4

(VCC3_3 total) — 442 mA

PCI
VCC3_3 — A8 B15 B18 B4 B9 C16 D13 D5 E10 E7 F11 — =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_PCI — 7D4 26B4

VCCHDA — AC12 — =PP3V3R1V5_S0_SB_VCCHDA — 7C4 26C4 — 32 mA
VCCSUSHDA — AD11 — =PP3V3_S5_SB_3V3_VCCSUSHDA — 7D1 26B2 — 11 mA S0, 1 mA S3-S5
VCCSUS1_05 — J6 AE20 — TP_VCCSUS1_05_INTERNAL_REG1 / TP_VCCSUS1_05_INTERNAL_REG2
VCCSUS1_5 — AC16 — TP_VCCSUS1_5_INTERNAL_REG1
VCCSUS1_5 — J7 — TP_VCCSUS1_5_INTERNAL_REG2
VCCSUS3_3 — C3 — =PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3 — 7D1 26B6 26D2

VCCPSUS
VCCSUS3_3 — AC18 AC21 AC22 AG20 AH28

VCCPUSB
VCCSUS3_3 — P6 P7 C1 N7 P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 R1 R3 R5 R6 — =PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3_USB — 7D1 26D2

(VCCSUS3_3 total) — 117 mA S0, 44 mA S3-S5

VCCCL1_05 — G22 — TP_VCCCL1_05_INTERNAL_REG
VCCCL1_5 — A22 — VCCCL1_5V
VCCLAN3_3 — F19 G20 — =PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCLAN3_3 — 7C4 26D3 — 19 mA S0, 51 mA M1 & WOL

C2600 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2601 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

NOTE:
VccHDA and VccSusHDA can be 1.5V or 3.3V depending on VIO of HD Audio interface.
Current figures provided assume 1.5V.

Current numbers from ICH8M Max Power Estimates Rev 2.0, doc #610194.

SB Power & Ground

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB — SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. G
SCALE NONE | SHT 26 OF 106

www.laptop-schematics.com

ICH V5REF BYPASS
(ICH REFERENCE FOR 5V TOLERANCE ON CORE WELL INPUT)

=PP3V3_S0_SB
=PP5V_S0_SB
R2702 100 1/16W MF-LF 402 5%
D2702 HN2S02JE SOT-665
PP5V_S0_SB_V5REF
VOLTAGE=5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C2703 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2703 < 2.54MM OF PIN A16..T7 OF SB
ON SECONDARY SIDE OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY

ICH V5REF_SUS BYPASS
(ICH REFERENCE FOR 5V TOLERANCE ON RESUME WELL LOGIC)

=PP3V3_S5_SB
=PP5V_S5_SB
R2701 10 1/16W MF-LF 402 5%
D2702 HN2S02JE SOT-665
PP5V_S5_SB_V5REF_SUS
VOLTAGE=5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C2704 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2704 < 2.54MM OF PIN G4 OF SB
ON SECONDARY SIDE OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY

=PP1V5_S0_SB
L2700 MAY HAVE CHANGE TO 0.5UH PART
ICH VCCA3GP(VCC1_5_B BYPASS
FERR-330-OHM-1.5A (ICH IO,LOGIC 1.5V PWR)
L2700 FERR-330-OHM-1.5A 0805-1
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_B
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
OMIT
CRITICAL
NOSTUFF
C2700 220UF 20% 2.5V POLY CASE-B2
C2705 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2706 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2707 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2700 & C2705-07 < 2.54MM OF SB
ON SECONDARY SIDE OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY
DISTRIBUTED BETWEEN AA25..V23

M70 DOES NOT USE GIGABIT IN SB, SO NO NEED FOR PLL FILTERING

PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCGLANPLL
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
NOSTUFF
C2742 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2732 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN A24

=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_SATA
C2738 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AD2

=PP1V5_S0_SB
L2703 NEED CHANGE TO 1UH PART
R2700 1/10W 5% MF-LF 402
L2703 1.0UH-0.5A-0.675A 1007
ICH VCCDMIPLL BYPASS
(ICH DMI PLL 1.5V PWR)
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCDMIPLL
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C2701 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C2708 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS < 2.54MM OF SB ON
SECONDARY SIDE OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY

=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_DMI
C2737 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAP < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AF29

=PP1V25_S0_SB_DMI
C2739 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AE29

ICH VCC1_5_A/ARX BYPASS
(ICH LOGIC&IO[ARX] 1.5V PWR)
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ARX
C2711 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PINS AE7..AJ7

L2702 MAY HAVE CHANGE TO 1.0UH PART
L2702 10UH-100MA 0805
=PP1V5_S0_SB
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCSATAPLL
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C2735 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2717 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AJ6

ICH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(ICH IO BUFFER 3.3V PWR)
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_VCCPCORE
C2713 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AH11

ICH VCC1_5_A/ATX BYPASS
(ICH LOGIC&IO[ATX] 1.5V PWR)
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ATX
C2714 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AC1..AC5

ICH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(ICH SUSPEND 3.3V PWR)
=PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3
C2720 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2743 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS NEAR PIN C2..AH28

ICH VCCSUSPLL BYPASS
(ICH USB PLL 1.5V PWR)
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCUSBPLL
C2715 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2715 NEAR PIN D1 OF SB

ICH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(ICH IO BUFFER 3.3V PWR)
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_VCCPCORE
C2709 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2709 NEAR PIN B27 OF SB

ICH VCCRTC BYPASS
(ICH RTC 3.3V PWR)
PP3V3_G3_SB_RTC
C2730 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2729 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS NEAR PIN AD25 OF SB

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS AT EDGE OF SB

ICH CORE/VCC1_05 BYPASS
(ICH CORE 1.05V PWR)
=PPVCORE_S0_SB
C2718 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2702 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
OMIT
CRITICAL
C2716 330UF 20% 2.5V POLY CASE-C2

PLACEHOLDER
FOR 270UF

ICH VCC_PAUX/VCCLAN3_3 BYPASS
(ICH LAN I/F BUFFER 3.3V PWR)
=PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCLAN3_3
C2719 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAP UNDER SB NEAR PINS
F19 AND G20

ICH VCCHDA BYPASS
(ICH INTEL HDA CORE 3.3V/1.5V PWR)
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_SB_VCCHDA
C2721 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AC12

ICH V_CPU_IO BYPASS
(ICH CPU I/O 1.05V PWR)
=PP1V05_S0_SB_CPU_IO
C2723 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2722 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2724 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE NEAR PINS AC23,AC24 OF SB

ICH IDE/VCC3_3 BYPASS
(ICH IDE I/O 3.3V PWR)
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_IDE
C2725 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PINS AA3...Y7

ICH PCI/VCC3_3 BYPASS
(ICH PCI I/O 3.3V PWR)
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_PCI
C2726 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
NOSTUFF
C2727 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2728 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
DISTRIBUTE IN PCI SECTION OF SB
NEAR PINS A8 ... F11

PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_B
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCGLAN1_5
C2736 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAP NEAR PIN B27..A26

ICH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(ICH SUSPEND 3.3V PWR)
=PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3
C2731 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2734 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS NEAR PINS
AC18..AH28

ICH USB/VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(ICH SUSPEND USB 3.3V PWR)
=PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3_USB
C2733 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAP NEAR PINS
P6..R6

ICH VCC1_5A BYPASS
(ICH LOGIC&IO 1.5V PWR)
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A
C2710 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAP NEAR PINS
AC10..AD7 OF SB

ICH USB CORE/VCC1_5_A BYPASS
(ICH USB CORE 1.5V PWR)
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_USB_CORE
C2712 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PINS F1..M7

ICH VCC3_3/VCCHDA BYPASS
(ICH INTEL HDA CORE 3.3V PWR)
=PP3V3_S5_SB_3V3_VCCSUSHDA
C2741 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AD11

=PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCCL3_3
C2740 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PINS F20,G21

SB Decoupling

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/01/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

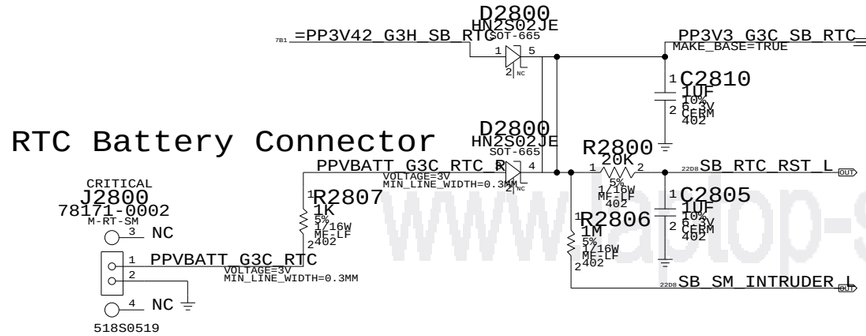
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

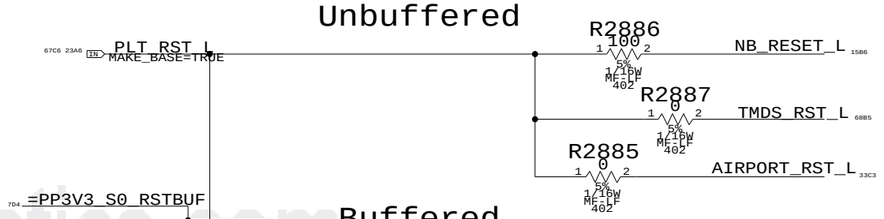
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 27 OF 106	

Platform Reset Connections

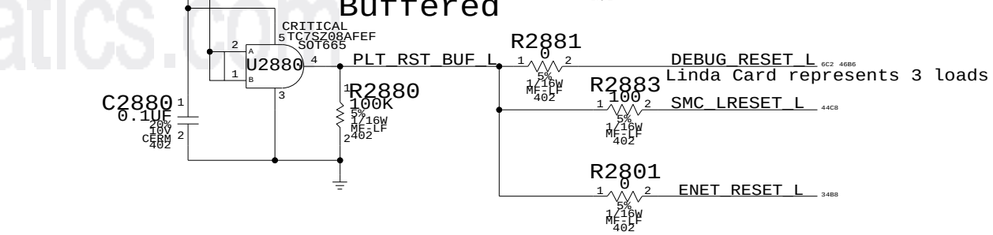
RTC Battery Connector



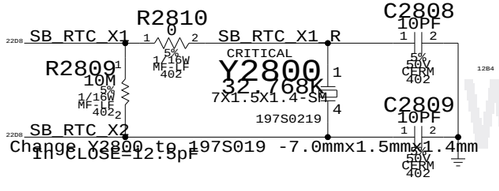
Unbuffered



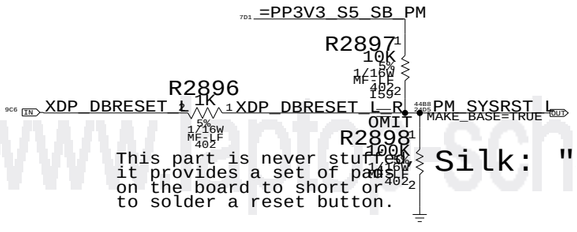
Buffered



SB RTC Crystal Circuit



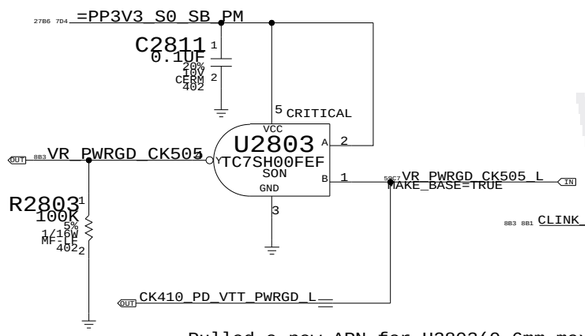
Change Y2800 to 197S019 -7.0mmx1.5mmx1.4mm
In CLOSE=12.5pF

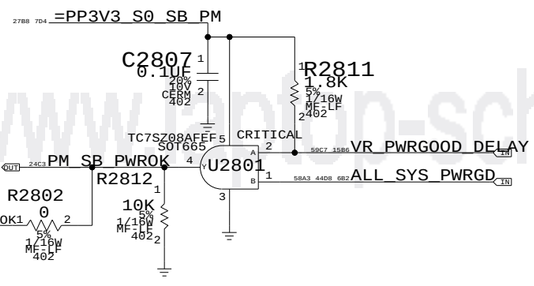


This part is never stuffed,
it provides a set of pads
on the board to short or
to solder a reset button.

Silk: "SYS RST"

CPU VCORE PSI





Pulled a new APN for U2803(0.6mm max
2-input NAND gate-APN:311S0304
It may take a few days before this is done through
This will allow us to sequence this part under wireless card

Initial resistor values are based on CRB,
but may change after characterization.

	SB Misc
	SYNC_MASTER=NB SYNC_DATE=07/26/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.	SIZE D	DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455	REV. G
	SCALE NONE	SHT 28 OF 106	

www.laptop-schematics.com

SELIGO RECOMMEND TO REMOVE L2903,R2900,C2907,C2910
R2901,L2902,C2916,C2911,C2914 and R2902

ORIGINAL DESIGN:
USE 155S0302 FOR L2902(R2906) AND L2903(R2907)
STUFF C2907,C2910,C2916,C2911,C2914
USE 2.2OHM FOR R2900,R2901 AND 1OHM FOR R2902

=PP3V3_S0_CK505
L2901 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF
PP3V3_S0_CK505_VDD_CPU_SRC
C2900 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2901 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2902 C2903 C2904 C2905 C2906 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R2907 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP3V3_S0_CK505_VDDA_R MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5mm VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm
R2900 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP3V3_S0_CK505_VDDA VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm
NOSTUFF C2907 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2908 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PP3V3_S0_CK505_VDD48 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm VOLTAGE=3.3V
R2901 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2906 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_S0_CK505
C2909 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C2910 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
NOSTUFF C2911 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PP3V3_S0_CK505_VDD_PCI MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm VOLTAGE=3.3V
C2912 C2913 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C2914 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

PP3V3_S0_CK505_VDD_REF MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm VOLTAGE=3.3V
R2902 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C2915 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C2916 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

NEED TO CHECK CAP VALUE
CRITICAL
Y2901 14.31818 5X3.2-SM
C2989 C2990 18PF 5% 50V CERM 402

(EACH POWER PIN PLACED ONE 0.1UF)
(PLACED 0.1UF NEAR THE RELATIVE POWER PIN)

CRITICAL
U2900 SLG2AP101 QFN

3	VDD_48	PCI_STOP*	56	PM_STPPCI_L (FROM ICH8M GPIO15 STPPCI*)
43	VDD_CPU	CPU_STOP*	55	PM_STPCPU_L (FROM ICH8M GPIO25 STPCPU*)
61	VDD_PCI	CPU_0*	44	CK505_CPU0_N
67	VDD_REF	CPU_0	45	CK505_CPU0_P (CPU HOST 133/167MHZ)
49	VDD_SRC	CPU_1_MCH*	41	CK505_CPU1_N
12	VDD_A	CPU_1_MCH	42	CK505_CPU1_P (GMCH HOST 133/167MHZ)
17	VSS_A	CPU_ITP*/SRC_10*	36	CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_N
28	XTAL_IN	CPU_ITP/SRC_10	37	CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_P (ITP HOST 133/167MHZ)
35	XTAL_OUT	SRC_0*/LCD_CLK*	11	CK505_LVDS_N
38	FS_B/TEST_MODE	SRC_0/LCD_CLK	10	CK505_LVDS_P (GMCH D_REFSSCLKIN DISPLAY PLL B 100MHZ)
39	PCI_1	SRC_1*	14	TP_CK505_SRC1_N
51	PCI_2	SRC_1	13	TP_CK505_SRC1_P (SLOT F - GPU PCI-E 100 MHZ)
50	PCI_3	CLKREQ_1*	9	CK505_SRC_CLKREQ1_L (INT PU)
8	PCI_4	SRC_2*	16	CK505_SRC2_N
57	PCI_5/FCT_SEL	SRC_2	15	CK505_SRC2_P (ICH8M DMI 100 MHZ)
58	PCIF_0/ITP_EN (NO INT PU)	SRC_3*	19	TP_CK505_SRC3_N
63	PCIF_1 (NO INT PU)	SRC_3	18	TP_CK505_SRC3_P (SLOT D - 4 LANE PCI-E FOR EXPRESSCARD)
64	SCL	CLKREQ_3*	59	CK505_SRC_CLKREQ3_L (INT PU)
65	SDA	SRC_4*	22	CK505_SRC4_N
68		SRC_4	21	CK505_SRC4_P (ICH SATA 100 MHZ) (FROM ICH8M GPIO35)
1		CLKREQ_4*	20	SB_CLK100M_SATA_OE_L (INT PU)
47		SRC_5*	24	CK505_SRC5_N
48		SRC_5	23	CK505_SRC5_P (GMCH G_CLKIN 100 MHZ) (FROM GMCH CLK_REQ*)
		CLKREQ_5*	60	NB_CLKREQ_L (INT PU)
5	VSS_48	SRC_6*	27	CK505_SRC6_N
46	VSS_CPU	SRC_6	26	CK505_SRC6_P (WIRELESS PCI-E 100 MHZ)
62	VSS_PCI	CLKREQ_6*	25	CK505_SRC_CLKREQ6_L (INT PU)
66	VSS_REF	SRC_7*	30	TP_CK505_SRC7_N
52	VSS_SRC	SRC_7	29	TP_CK505_SRC7_P (DB400 SRC)
31	THRM_PAD	CLKREQ_7*	40	CK505_PGMODE
69		SRC_8*	32	CK505_SRC8_N
		SRC_8	33	CK505_SRC8_P (SLOT E)
		CLKREQ_8*	34	=ENET_CLKREQ_L
		DOT_96*/27M_SS	7	CK505_DOT96_27M_N
		DOT_96/27M	6	CK505_DOT96_27M_P (GMCH D_REFCLKIN DISPLAY PLL A 96MHZ) (INT PD)
		CKPWRGD/PD*	2	CLK_PWRGD
		48M/FS_A	4	CK505_USB48_FSA (FROM ICH8M)
		REF_0/FS_C/TEST_SEL	54	CK505_CLK14P3M_TIMER (ICH8M USB 48MHZ)
		GPU_STOP*	53	CK505_REF1 (ICH8M,SIO,LPC REF. 14.318MHZ)

=PP3V3_S0_CK505
R2903 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
(FW PCI 33MHZ)
(TPM LPC 33MHZ)
(SMC LPC 33MHZ)
(PCI SLOT)
(PORT80 LPC 33MHZ)
CK505_PCIF0_CLK (ICH8M PCI 33MHZ)
(PULL UP PIN 68 TO ENABLE ITP HOST CLK)

CK505_FSB_TEST_MODE
CK505_PCI1_CLK
CK505_PCI2_CLK
CK505_PCI3_CLK
CK505_PCI4_CLK
CK505_PCI5_FCTSEL1
CK505_PCIF1_CLK
=SMBUS_CK505_SCL
=SMBUS_CK505_SDA
CK505_PGMODE

(ICH SM BUS)

0 = VTT_PWRGD#/PD
1 = CKPWRGD/PD#

U2900 HAS INTERNAL PU ON PGMODE

475 OHM FOR CK410M
COMPATIBILITY
STUFF R2905 FOR CK410M MODE

NOSTUFF R2905 475 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FCTSEL1	PIN 6	PIN 7	PIN 10	PIN 11
0	DOT96T	DOT96C	100MT_SST	100MC_SST
1	27M NON SPREAD	27M SPREAD	SRCT0	SRCC0

* FOR INT. GRAPHIC SYSTEM
* FOR EXT. GRAPHIC SYSTEM

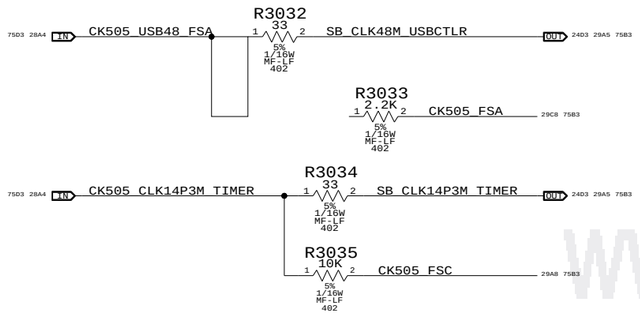
www.laptop-schematics.com

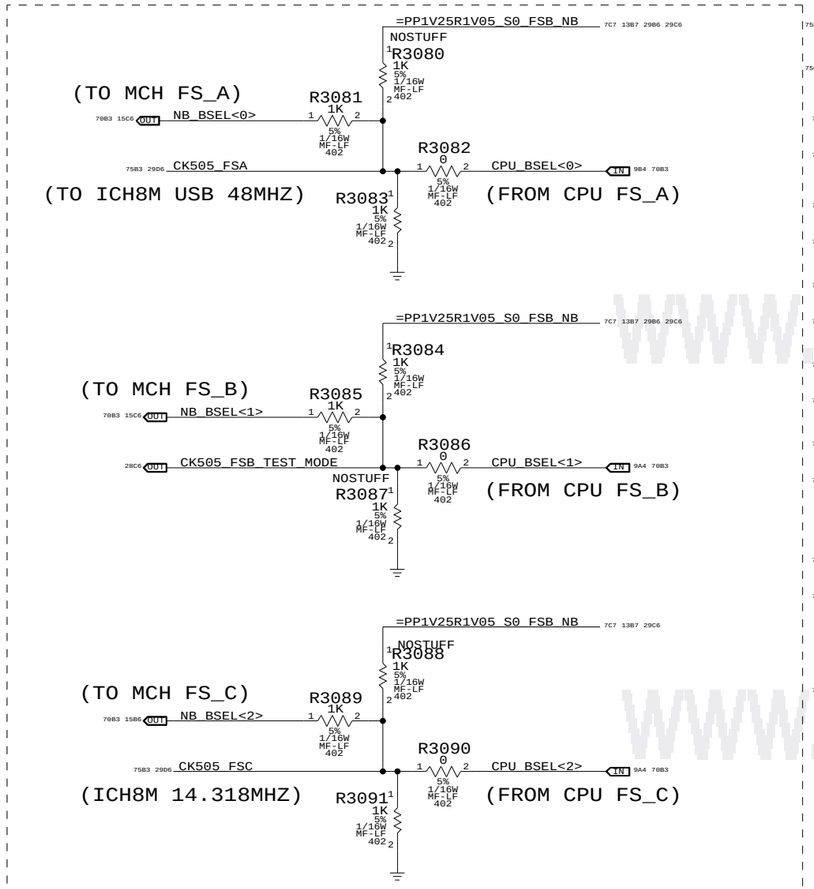
Clock (CK505)
SYNC_MASTER=DSIMON SYNC_DATE=06/06/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.
SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. G
SCALE NONE | SHT 29 OF 106

CLK Termination

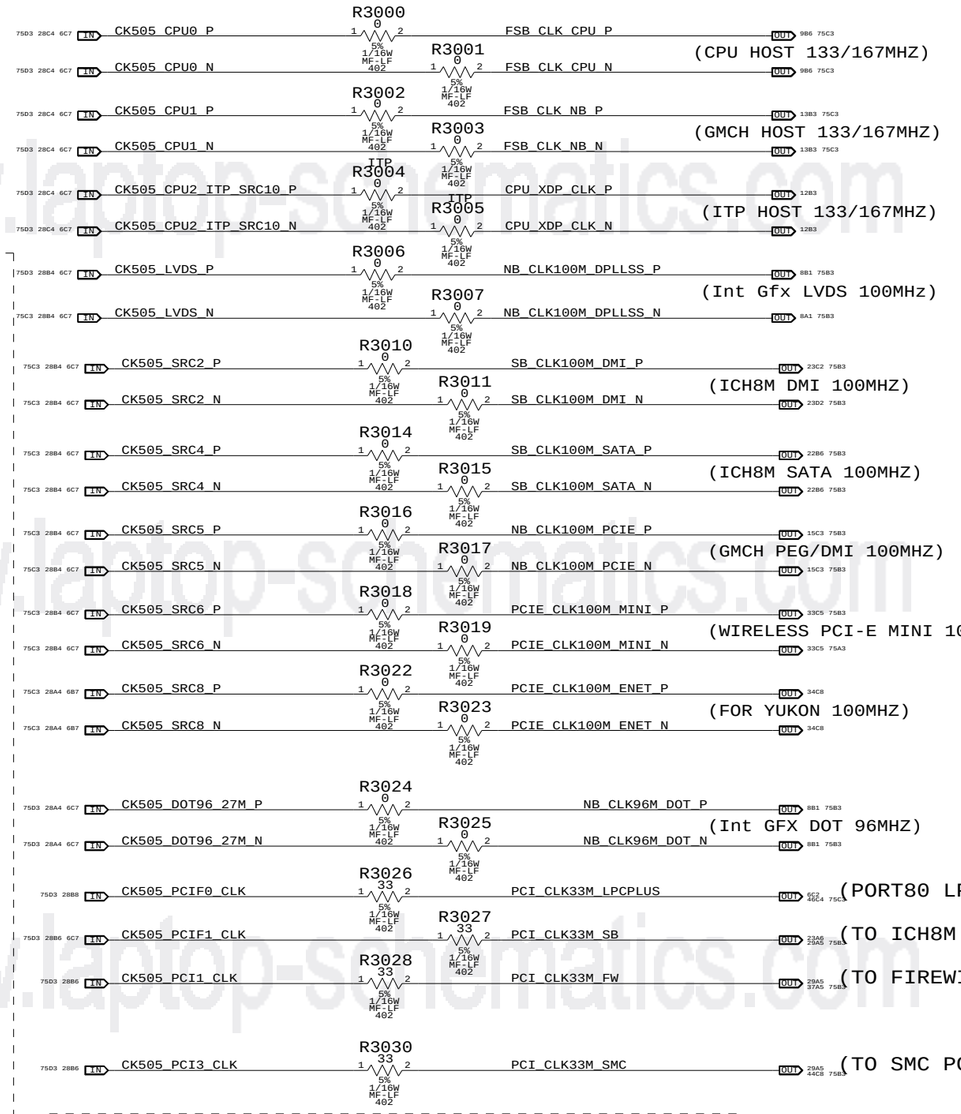


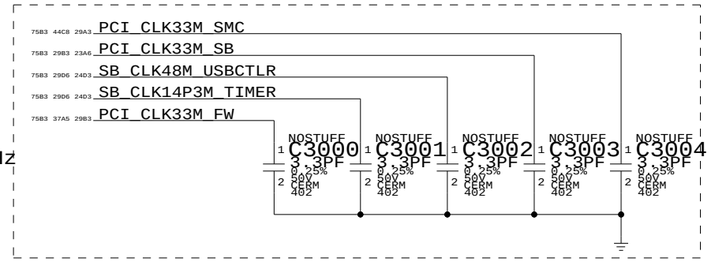


FS_C	FS_B	FS_A	CPU
0	0	0	266M
0	0	1	133M
0	1	1	166M
* 0	1	0	200M
1	1	0	400M
1	1	1	Resrvd
1	0	1	100M
1	0	0	333M

NOSTUFF R3082, R3086, R3090
FOR MANUAL CPU FREQUENCY

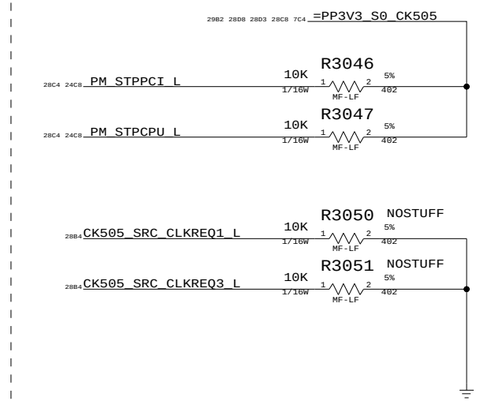
CPU speed is currently set to 200MHz





Place close to CLK Gen
For reducing noise coupling to wireless frequencies

CLKREQ Controls



www.laptop-schematics.com

Clock Termination

SYNC_MASTER=DSIMON-WF SYNC_DATE=06/06/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

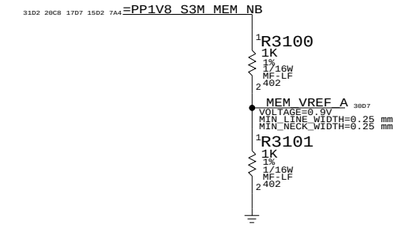
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 30 OF 106	

www.laptopschematics.com

DDR2 VRef

One 0.1uF per connector



Yellow uses 10K divider and TLV2463
to drive MCH and DIMM connectors.
(See Capell Valley pg 47)

Page Notes

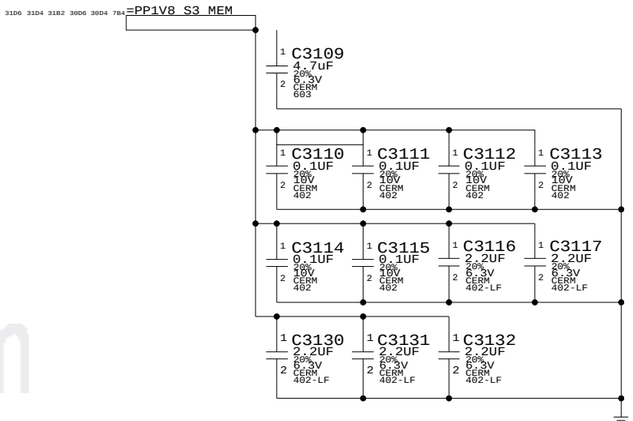
Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S3_MEM
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM (2.5V - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_MEM_SCL
- =I2C_MEM_SDA

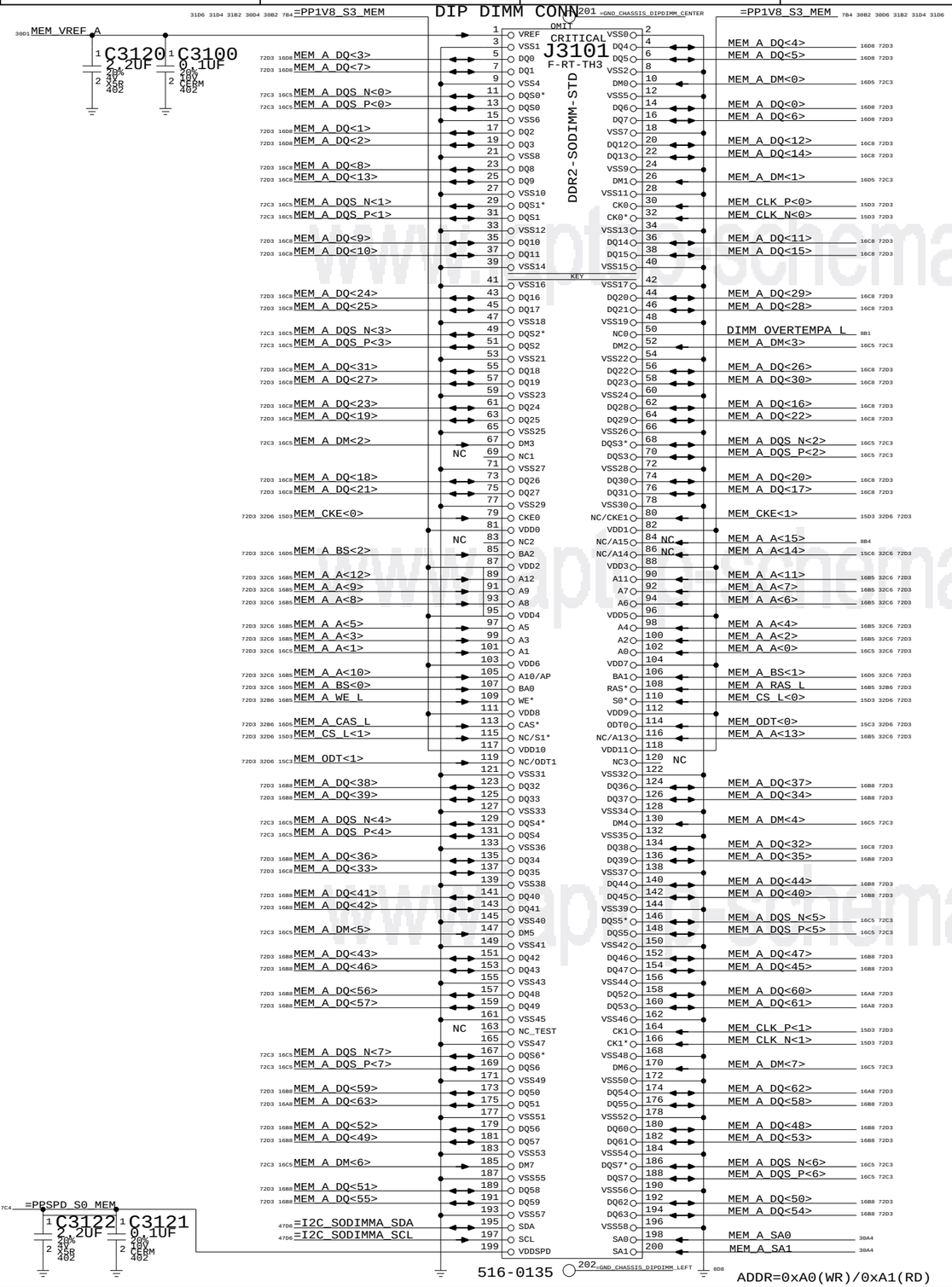
BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

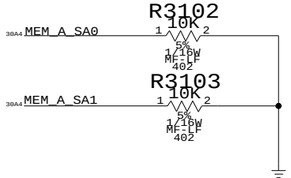
DDR2 Bypass Caps

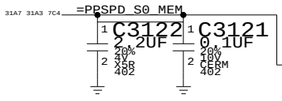
(For return current)



The 4.7uF and 1.0uF caps can be changed to 5x 2.2uF caps,
when they get cheaper.







DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector A

SYNC_MASTER=MEMORY SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

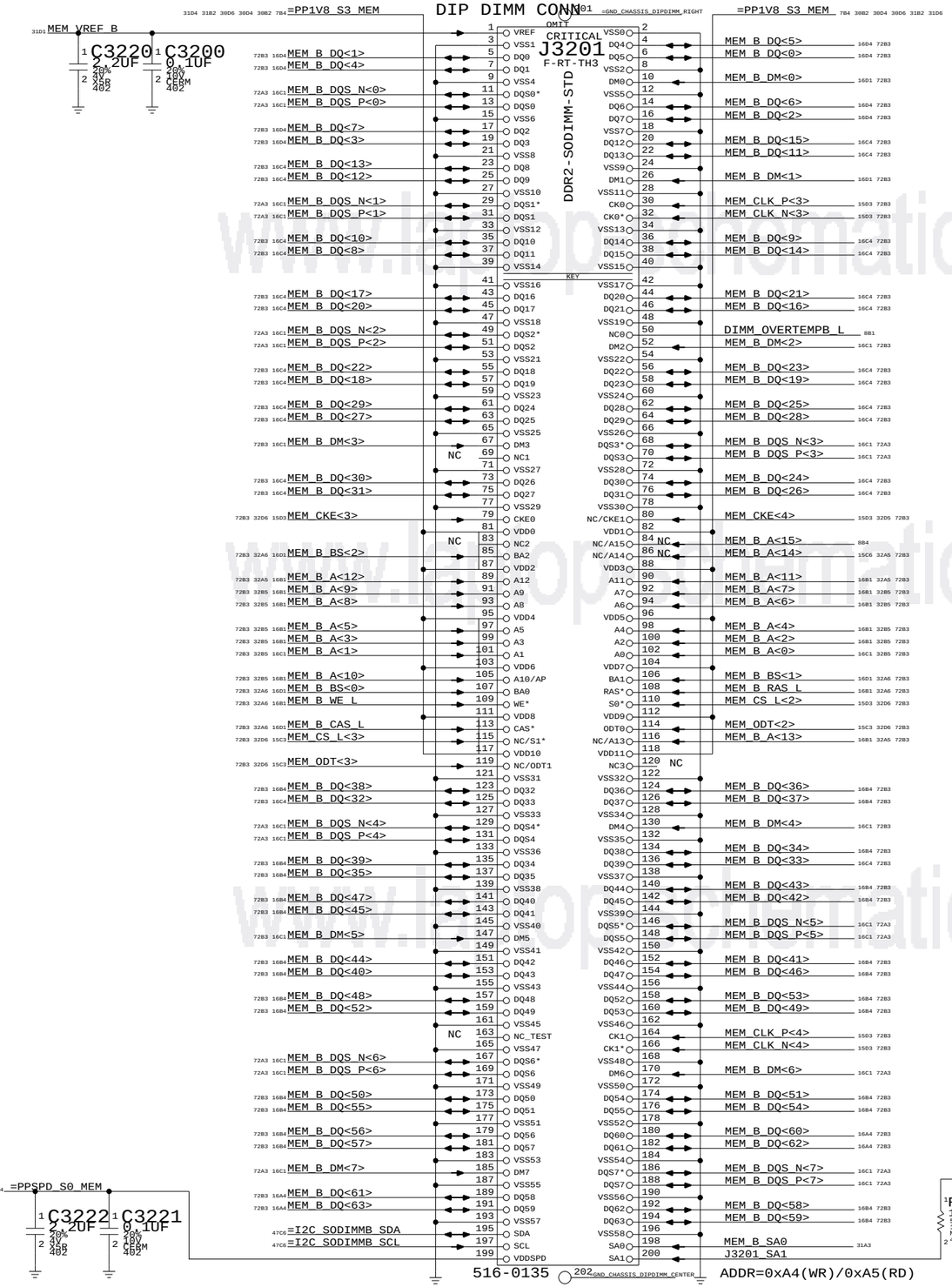
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

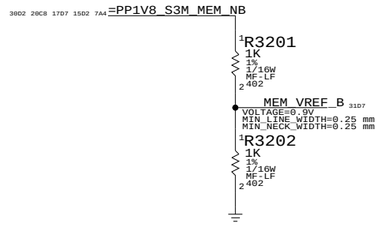
SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. G

SCALE NONE | SHT 31 OF 106



DDR2 VREF (FOR CONNECTOR B)

One 0.1uF per connector



Yellow uses 10K divider and TLV2463 to drive MCH and DIMM connectors. (See Capell Valley pg 47)

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S3_MEM
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM (2.5V - 3.3V)

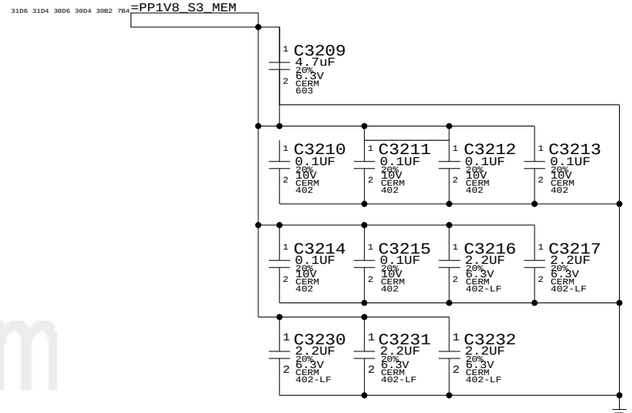
Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_MEM_SCL
- =I2C_MEM_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: This page does not supply VREF. The reference voltage must be provided by another page.

DDR2 Bypass Caps

(For return current)



The 4.7uF and 1.0uF caps can be changed to 5x 2.2uF caps, when they get cheaper.

DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector B			
SYNC_MASTER=MEMORY	SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005		
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY			
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART			
APPLE INC.	SIZE D	DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455	REV. G
	SCALE NONE	SHT 32 OF 106	

www.laptopschematics.com

One cap for each side of every RPAK, one cap for every two discrete resistors
BOMOPTION shown at the top of each group applies to every part below it

LAYOUT NOTE:PLACE ONE CAP CLOSE TO EVERY TWO PULLUP RESISTORS TERMINATED TO PP0V9_S0_MEM_TERM

www.laptop-schematics.com

Memory Active Termination

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

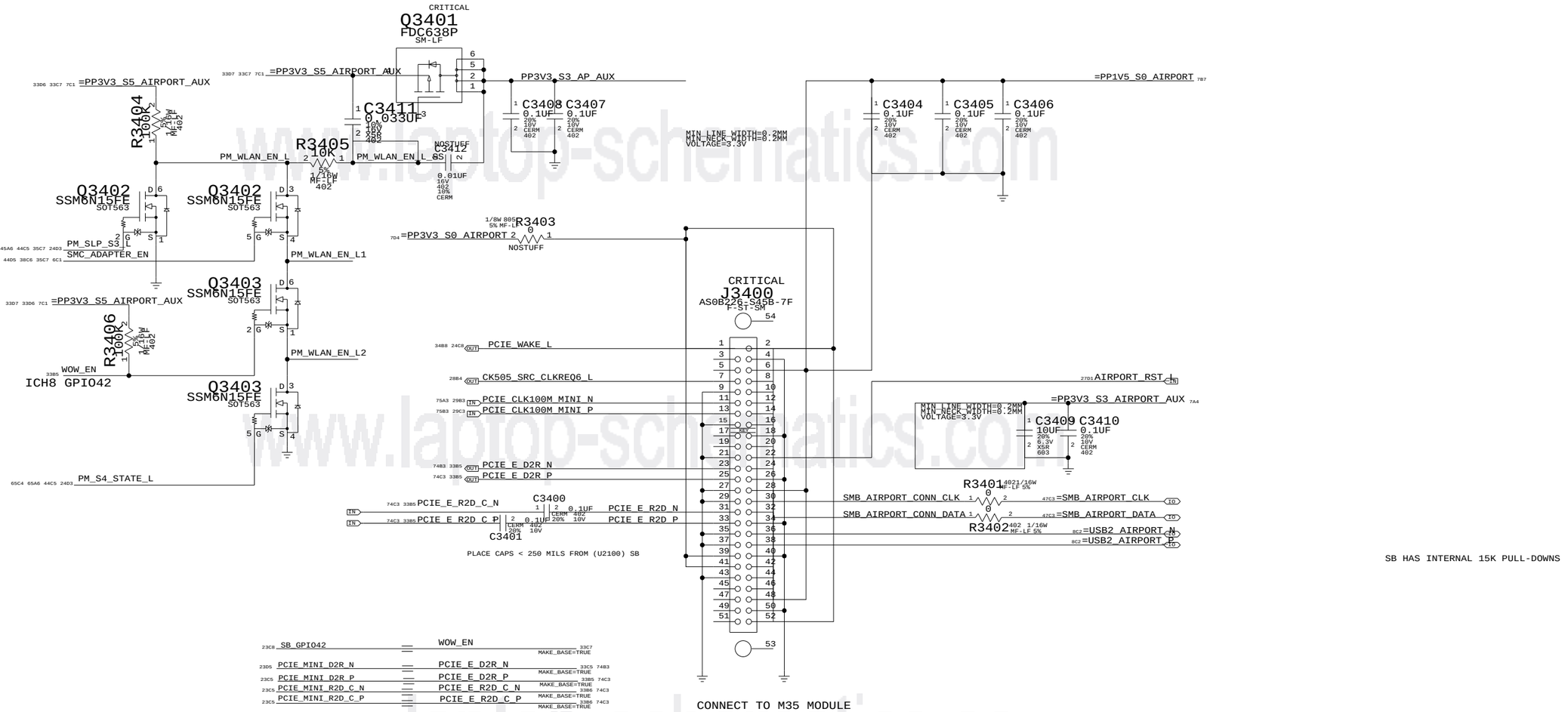
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	33	106



www.laptop-schematics.com

AIRPORT CONNECTOR

SYNC_MASTER=ENET SYNC_DATE=08/19/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	34	106

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_ENET_PHY (EC / Ultra)
- =PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY (2.5V / 1.8V)
- =YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET (2.5V / GND)
- =PP1V2_ENET_PHY

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =ENET_CLKREQ_L (NC/TP for Yukon EC)
- =ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL

BOM options provided by this page:
YUKON_EC - Selects Yukon EC RSET value.
YUKON_ULTRA - Selects Yukon Ultra RSET.

NOTE: Yukon IC and EEPROM are OMITted on this page. Proper part numbers must be called out elsewhere.

NOTE: See bottom of page for instructions for dual Yukon EC / Yukon Ultra schematic support.

=PP1V2_ENET_PHY

Yukon EC		Yukon Ultra	
No link:	171 mA	No link:	130 mA
10 Mbps:	179 mA	10 Mbps:	130 mA
100 Mbps:	203 mA	100 Mbps:	150 mA
1000 Mbps:	426 mA	1000 Mbps:	290 mA

C3700 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3701 C3702 C3703 C3704 C3705 C3706 C3707 C3708 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

=PP3V3_ENET_PHY

Yukon EC		Yukon Ultra	
No link:	4 mA	No link:	60 mA
10 Mbps:	4 mA	10 Mbps:	70 mA
100 Mbps:	4 mA	100 Mbps:	70 mA
1000 Mbps:	4 mA	1000 Mbps:	80 mA

C3710 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3711 C3712 C3713 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3714 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; C3715 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

L3720 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF

=PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY — PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.8V (EC:2.5V)

Yukon EC (2.5V)		Yukon Ultra (1.8V)	
No link:	82 mA	No link:	0 mA
10 Mbps:	108 mA	10 Mbps:	30 mA
100 Mbps:	126 mA	100 Mbps:	40 mA
1000 Mbps:	218 mA	1000 Mbps:	150 mA

C3720 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3721 C3722 C3723 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3724 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

=YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET
Yukon EC: Alias to PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD, add 1x 0.1uF & 1x 0.001uF caps
Yukon Ultra: Alias to GND

PCIE_ENET_D2R_P — C3735 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P
PCIE_ENET_D2R_N — C3736 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P — C3730 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_R2D_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N — C3731 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_R2D_N
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C3730 close to southbridge.
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C3731 close to southbridge.

PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N
Yukon EC: Pin 42 should be NC (or TP) net.
=ENET_CLKREQ_L
PCIE_WAKE_L
ENET_RESET_L

ENET_MDI_P<0> ENET_MDI_N<0> — R3740 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402; R3741 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402; C3740 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; ENET_MDI0
ENET_MDI_P<1> ENET_MDI_N<1> — R3742 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402; R3743 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402; C3742 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; ENET_MDI1
ENET_MDI_P<2> ENET_MDI_N<2> — R3744 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402; R3745 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402; C3744 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; ENET_MDI2
ENET_MDI_P<3> ENET_MDI_N<3> — R3746 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402; R3747 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402; C3746 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; ENET_MDI3
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

CRITICAL Y3750 SM-3.2X2.5MM 25.0000M 16pF; C3750 15PF 5% 50V CERM 402; C3751 15PF 5% 50V CERM 402; NC NC

ENET_CLK25M_XTALI
ENET_CLK25M_XTALO

U3700 88E8058 QFN — CRITICAL

PCI EXPRESS: TX_P, TX_N, RX_P, RX_N, REFCLKP, REFCLKN, CLKREQ* (EC:NO CONNECT), WAKE*, PERST*, MDIP0, MDIN0, MDIP1, MDIN1, MDIP2, MDIN2, MDIP3, MDIN3, XTALI, XTALO

NC: 32, 51, 52, 57, 64
AVDD0 19, AVDD1 22, AVDD2 23, AVDD3 28 — EC:AVDD 2.5V
VDDO_TTL0 1, VDDO_TTL1 40, VDDO_TTL2 45, VDDO_TTL3 61 — CRITICAL
AVDDH 8
VDD0 2, VDD1 7, VDD2 13, VDD3 33, VDD4 39, VDD5 44, VDD6 48, VDD7 58

ANALOG: LOM_DISABLE* 10, VAUX_AVLBL 12, SWITCH_VAUX 9 NC, VMAIN_AVLBL 47, SWITCH_VCC 11 NC, EC:CTRL25, CTRL18 4, CTRL12 3, RSET 16

LED: LED_ACT* 59 NC, LED_LINK10/100* 60 NC, LED_LINK1000* 62 NC, LED_DUPLEX* 63 NC

SPI: (IPU) SPI_DO 34 NC, SPI_DI 35 NC, SPI_CLK 37 NC, SPI_CS 36 NC

TWSI: (IPU) VPD_CLK 38, (IPU) VPD_DATA 41

TEST/RSVD: (IPD) TESTMODE 46; RSVD_24 24 NC, RSVD_25 25 NC, RSVD_29 29 NC, RSVD_43 43 NC

MAIN CLK

THRML_PAD 65

R3760 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — ENET_LOM_DIS_L

Must be high in S0 state (can use PP3V3_S0 as input)
=ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL

TP_YUKON_CTRL18
TP_YUKON_CTRL12
YUKON_RSET

YUKON_ULTRA
R3765 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
If characterization shows eye height is too small, make R3765 smaller

YUKON_VPD_CLK
YUKON_VPD_DATA

VPD ROM
C3780 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R3780 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R3781 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
U3780 M24C08 SO8
VCC 8, E2 3, NC1 2, NC0 1, SDA 5, SCL 6, WC* 7, VSS 4 CRITICAL

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0285	1	RES,4.87K,1%,1/16W,0402,LF	R3760		YUKON_EC

To support Yukon EC and Ultra on the same board:
- Alias =YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET to PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD, add 1x 0.1uF and 1x 0.001uF caps
- Use 0-ohm resistors or variable supply to provide 1.8V or 2.5V to =PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY
- Connect =ENET_CLKREQ_L to clock generator via 0-ohm resistor (BOMOPTION: YUKON_ULTRA)
- Use YUKON_EC and YUKON_ULTRA BOMOPTIONs to select stuffed part

www.laptop-schematics.com

Ethernet (Yukon)

SYNC_MASTER=USB SYNC_DATE=10/07/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

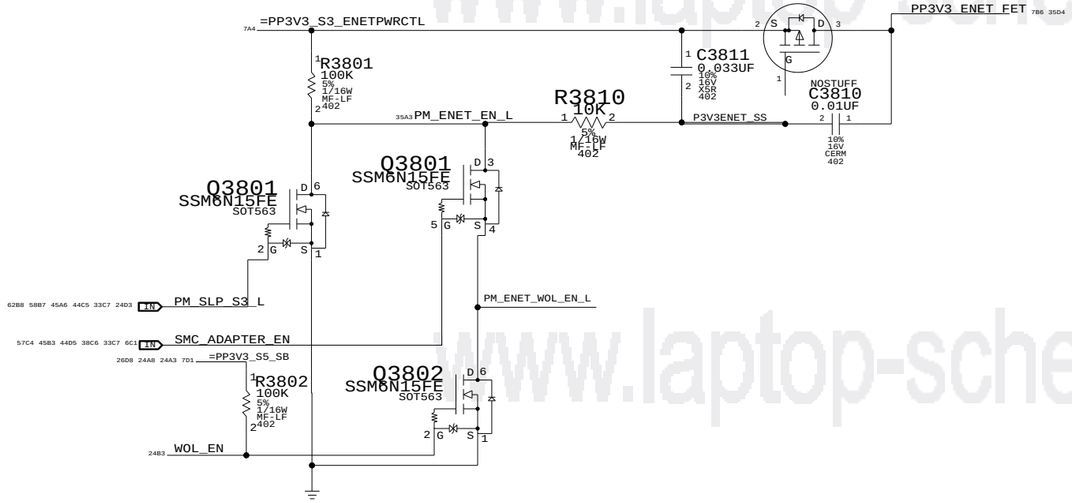
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE: NONE SHT 37 OF 106

ENET Enable Generation

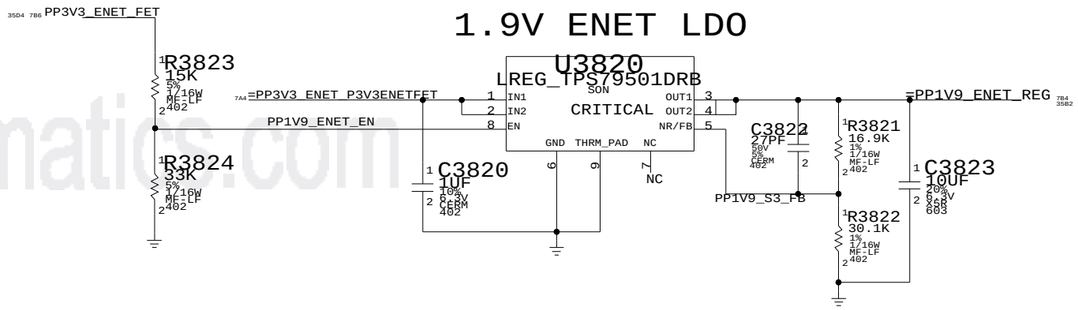
"ENET" = "S0" || AC

3.3V ENET FET



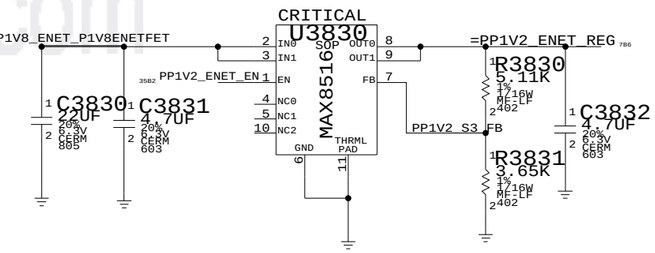
Name	PM_SLP_S3_L	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	PM_ENET_EN_L	PM_ENET_EN	Yukon Power
Logic	S0	AC			Powered by S3
S0 on Battery	High (3.3V)	Low (0V)	Low (0V)	High (3.3V)	Power
S3 on Battery	Low (0V)	Low (0V)	High (3.3V)	Low (0V)	Power
S0 on AC	High (3.3V)	High (3.3V)	Low (0V)	High (3.3V)	Power
S3 on AC	Low (0V)	High (3.3V)	Low (0V)	High (3.3V)	Power
S5 on anything	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Power

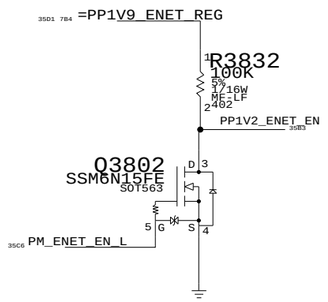
1.9V ENET LDO



Vout = 1.2246V * (1 + R3821 / R3822)

1.2V ENET LDO





www.laptop-schematics.com

Yukon Power Control

SYNC_MASTER=USB SYNC_DATE=10/07/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	38	106

www.laptop-schematics.com

L3950
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
0402-LF

783 =PP1V8_S0_YUKON

PP1V8_S0_YUKON_AVDD

PLACE ONE PAIR OF CAPS AT EACH PIN 3 AND 6 OF TRANSFORMERS

C3900 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3904 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C3901 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3905 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C3902 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3906 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C3903 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3907 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

ETHERNET CONNECTOR

OMIT
CRITICAL
J3900
RJ45-M71
F-RT-TH

514-0443

CRITICAL
T3901
SM
TX
TLA-6T213LF
RX

CRITICAL
T3902
SM
TX
TLA-6T213LF
RX

74B3 34B8 IO ENET_MDI_P<1> — R3911 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI_R_P<1>
74B3 34B8 IO ENET_MDI_N<1> — R3910 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI_R_N<1>
74B3 34B8 IO ENET_MDI_P<3> — R3909 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI_R_P<3>
74B3 34B8 IO ENET_MDI_N<3> — R3908 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI_R_N<3>
74B3 34B8 IO ENET_MDI_N<2> — R3907 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI_R_N<2>
74B3 34B8 IO ENET_MDI_P<2> — R3906 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI_R_P<2>
74B3 34B8 IO ENET_MDI_N<0> — R3905 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI_R_N<0>
74B3 34B8 IO ENET_MDI_P<0> — R3904 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI_R_P<0>

ENET_MDI_TRAN_P<1>
ENET_MDI_TRAN_N<1>
ENET_CENTER_TAP<1> — R3903 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ENET_CENTER_TAP<3> — R3902 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ENET_MDI_TRAN_P<3>
ENET_MDI_TRAN_N<3>
ENET_MDI_TRAN_N<2>
ENET_MDI_TRAN_P<2>
ENET_CENTER_TAP<2> — R3901 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ENET_CENTER_TAP<0> — R3900 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ENET_MDI_TRAN_N<0>
ENET_MDI_TRAN_P<0>

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
ENET_BOB_SMITH_CAP
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM

CRITICAL
C3910
1000PF
10%
2KV
CERM
1206

PLACE C3911 AND C3912
ON EACH SIDE OF J3900

C3911 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C3912 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

BCB =GND_CHASSIS_RJ45 OUT

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0443	1	CONN,8P RJ-45 JACK,TH,MG3,LF	J3900	CRITICAL	NORMAL
514-0475	1	CONN,8P RJ-45 JACK,TH,BLACK,LF	J3900	CRITICAL	FANCY

ETHERNET CONNECTOR

SYNC_MASTER=USB SYNC_DATE=09/14/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. G
SCALE NONE | SHT 39 OF 106

PAGE NOTES

INPUT
=PP3V3_S0_FW - 3.3V POWER FOR FIREWIRE (MOBILE: OFF DURING SLEEP)
=PP3V3_S0_PCI - 3.3V POWER FOR PCI FIREWIRE (MOBILE: OFF DURING SLEEP)
PCI_GNT3_L - PCI GRANT FROM SB
PCI_CLK_FW - NEED TO REFERENCE TO ALIAS PAGE
PCI_RST_L - PCI RESET FROM SB
FW_PC0 - FIREWIRE POWER CLASS IDENTIFIER

INPUT/OUTPUT
PCI_AD<0..31>,PCI_C_BE_L<0..3>,PCI_FRAME_L,PCI_IRDY_L,PCI_TRDY_L,
PCI_DEVSEL_L, PCI_STOP_L, PCI_PAR, PCI_PERR_L, PCI_SERR_L
FW_A_TPA_P/N, FW_A_TPB_P/N, FW_A_TPBIAS - PORT 0 FIREWIRE DIFF PAIRS
FW_B_TPA_P/N, FW_B_TPB_P/N, FW_B_TPBIAS - PORT 1 FIREWIRE DIFF PAIRS
FW_C_TPA_P/N, FW_C_TPB_P/N, FW_C_TPBIAS - PORT 2 FIREWIRE DIFF PAIRS

OUTPUT
PCI_REQ3_L - PCI REQUEST TO SB
PM_CLKRUN_L - CLOCK-RUN PCI PROTOCOL
INT_PIRQD_L - INTERRUPT TO SB
PCI_PME_FW_L - DEDICATED PME FOR FIREWIRE (SB GPIO1)

PAGE HISTORY

5/19/2005 - FIRST REVISION OF PAGE
6/20/2005 - BGA VERSION OF FW323-06 ADDED
6/21/2005 - CHANGED INT_IO_INT_PIRQD_L (PER ARCHITECTURAL DEFINITION)
6/21/2005 - CHANGED PCI_ID TO AD19 (PER ARCHITECTURAL DEFINITION)
6/21/2005 - CHANGED REQ2#/GNT2 TO REQ3#/GNT3 (PER ARCHITECTURAL DEFINITION)
6/22/2005 - ADDED 510K PULL-DOWN ON RST# AND REMOVED CONNECTION TO PLT_RST_L
6/22/2005 - CHANGED CLK_PME DIFF PAIR NAMES TO BE BE-DSE COMPLIANT
6/22/2005 - REMOVED CONSTRAINT SETS AS THEY WILL BE MANAGED ON BOARD SIDE
6/22/2005 - REMOVED C4121 - REDUNDANT
6/22/2005 - BRING OUT PCA CONNECTION TO BE CONNECTED ON PORT PAGE
7/26/2005 - CONNECTED PIN E10 TO GND

MOBILE TURNS OFF CONTROLLER POWER DURING SLEEP
0.001A DURING SLEEP

=PP3V3_S3_FW

PLACE ONE CAP PER TWO PINS STARTING WITH C4024 ON VDD0

C4024 10UF 6.3V X5R 603
C4018 0.1UF 10V CERM 402
C4022 0.1UF 10V CERM 402
C4026 0.1UF 10V CERM 402
C4028 0.1UF 10V CERM 402
C4030 0.1UF 10V CERM 402
C4032 0.1UF 10V CERM 402

FW_AVDD
AGE=3.3V
LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

=PP3V3_S3_PCI

CONNECT TO VDD FOR 3.3V OPERATION

CRITICAL
U4000
FW32306
BGA

PCI_AD<0> PCI_AD<1> PCI_AD<2> PCI_AD<3> PCI_AD<4> PCI_AD<5> PCI_AD<13> PCI_AD<14> PCI_AD<15> PCI_AD<16> PCI_AD<17> PCI_AD<18> PCI_AD<19> PCI_AD<20> PCI_AD<21> PCI_AD<22> PCI_AD<23> PCI_AD<24> PCI_AD<25> PCI_AD<26> PCI_AD<27> PCI_AD<28> PCI_AD<29> PCI_AD<30> PCI_AD<31>
PCI_C_BE_L<0>
PCI_IRDY_L PCI_TRDY_L PCI_DEVSEL_L PCI_STOP_L FW_PCI_IDSEL
PCI_FW_REQ_L PCI_FW_GNT_L PCI_PERR_L PCI_SERR_L
PCI_CLK33M_FW PM_CLKRUN_L FW_PCI_RST_L INT_PIRQD_L PCI_PME_FW_L

R4031 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4032 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

THIS IS FROM ICH-8
PLACE R4032 VERY CLOSE TO SB

197S0030 3.2MMX2.5MM
CRITICAL
Y4003 SM-3.2X2.5MM 24.576MHZ
R4000 390 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4011 15PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C4012 15PF 5% 50V CERM 402
NEED TO CHECK CRYSTAL LOAD CAPACITANCE

FW_XI FW_XO
R4052 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4020 0.1UF 10V X5R 402
R4020 510K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SPEC RECOMMENDS 2 49K

FW_R0
FW_A_TPBIAS FW_A_TPA_P FW_A_TPA_N FW_A_TPB_P FW_A_TPB_N
FW_B_TPBIAS FW_B_TPA_P FW_B_TPA_N FW_B_TPB_P FW_B_TPB_N
FW_C_TPBIAS FW_C_TPA_P FW_C_TPA_N FW_C_TPB_P FW_C_TPB_N

EXTERNAL LINK

FW_PC0
DUAL PORT DEVICES ARE POWER CLASS 4 (’100’)
SINGLE PORT DEVICES ARE POWER CLASS 0 (’000’)

LOW = NOT BUS MANAGER
LOW = PCI OPERATION

MANUFACTURING TEST PINS
FW_TEST0 FW_TEST1 FW_PTEST FW_SE FW_SM

R4033 47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4034 47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4035 47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4036 47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4037 47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FIREWIRE CONTROLLER

SYNC_MASTER=ENETSYNC_DATE=08/30/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 40 OF 106	

www.laptop-schematics.com

Page Notes

INPUT:
=PPBUS_FW - PORT POWER
=PP3V3_S5_FW - DIGITAL POWER
=GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0 - CHASSIS GROUND
=FWPWR_PWRON - ADDITIONAL POWER CONTROL

INPUT/OUTPUT:
FW_TPA0_P/N,FW_TPB0_P/N,FW_TPBIAS0 - FIREWIRE DIFF PAIRS

OUTPUT:
FW_PC0 - POWER CLASS IDENTIFIER (SINGLE PORT - TIE LOW)

PAGE HISTORY

5/19/05 - INITIAL REVISION
6/22/05 - CHANGED DIFF PAIR NAMES TO MATCH REUSE
6/22/05 - REMOVED CONSTRAINTS BECAUSE USING ALLEGRO CONST MANAGER
6/22/05 - CONNECTED FW_PC0 FOR SINGLE PORT
7/26/05 - UPDATED LATE-VG POWER RAIL CIRCUIT FROM M1
7/26/05 - CHANGED CONNECTOR PORT NAMING TO PORT0
7/26/05 - SWITCHED TO 514-0124 FOR PRE-PROTO CONNECTOR
7/26/05 - REMOVED R4529 - IT HASN'T BEEN STUFFED FOR MANY PRODUCTS
7/26/05 - CHANGED FL4590 TO 1.1A VERSION
7/26/05 - REMOVED ETHERNET LOW-POWER MODE CIRCUIT
7/26/05 - UPDATED SIGNAL NAMES FOR FW PORT POWER ENABLE

1394b implementation based on Apple
FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)

PORT POWER CLASS

0 FOR SINGLE PORT
1 FOR DUAL PORT

37A3 FW_PC0 (OUT)

PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW_F
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

CRITICAL
FL4390
1.1A-24V
MINISMDC

7B1 =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW

CRITICAL
Q4390
FDC638P
SM-LF

PPFW_SWITCH 6B2
VOLTAGE=19V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

D4390
SM
CRS08
CRITICAL

Cable Power

PPFW_PORT0_VP_F
VOLTAGE=16.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

L4310
FERR-250-OHM
SM

PPFW_PORT0_VP
VOLTAGE=16.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

R4390 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4390 0.01UF 10% 25V X7R 402
C4310 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

FWPWR_EN_L_DIV
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.15MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM

Enables port power whenever
machine AC Adapter is plugged
or system at run state with battery only

R4391 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FWPWR_EN_L
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.15MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM

CRITICAL
D4391
HN2D01JEF
SOT665

R4394 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

45B3 44D5 35C7 33C7 6C1 57E4 SMC_ADAPTER_EN

FWPWR_ACIN

Q4392
SSM6N15FE
SOT563

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

7D4 =PP3V3_S0_FW

NC

FWPWR_EN

FWPWR_EN_AND

R4395 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q4392
SSM6N15FE
SOT563

38A4 FW_PORTPWR_EN

38A7 PP2V4_FWLATEVG

[LATE VG NOTES]
CURRENT THROUGH THE BIAS RESISTOR SHOULD BE 5MA FOR A VOLTAGE DROP TO 2.2V
IT IS 2.2V INSTEAD OF 2.7V BECAUSE THE SNAPBACK ESD DIODES HAVE A 0.5V DROP

37B3 FW_A_TPBIAS

R4300 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4301 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4300 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

37B3 FW_A_TPA_P
37B3 FW_A_TPA_N
37B3 FW_A_TPB_P
37B3 FW_A_TPB_N

R4302 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4303 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_PORT0_TPB

C4301 220PF 5% 25V CERM 402

R4304 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
D4320
BAV99DW-X-F
SOT-363

C4320 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4321 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

CRITICAL
D4320
BAV99DW-X-F
SOT-363

FW_PORT0_TPA_P
FW_PORT0_TPA_N
FW_PORT0_TPB_P
FW_PORT0_TPB_N

CRITICAL
D4321
BAV99DW-X-F
SOT-363

C4322 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4323 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

CRITICAL
D4321
BAV99DW-X-F
SOT-363

CRITICAL
FL4320
TCM2010-100-4P
SM

FW_PORT0_TPA_P_FL
FW_PORT0_TPA_N_FL
FW_PORT0_TPB_P_FL
FW_PORT0_TPB_N_FL

1394A
PORT 0
OMIT
CRITICAL
J4300
1394A
F-RT-TH3

TPO (TPA+)
TPO# (TPA-)
TPI (TPB+)
TPI# (TPB-)
VP
VGND

(PPFW_PORT0_VP)
(GND_FW_PORT0_VGND)

C4324 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1
C4325 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

514-0456

=GND_CHASSIS_FW_UPPER 8A6
=GND_CHASSIS_FW_DOWN 8C8

LATE-VG DETECTION CIRCUIT

38A6 7D1 =PP3V3_S5_FWLATEVG

R4350 330 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF
C4352 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

38C5 PP2V4_FWLATEVG
VOLTAGE=5.0V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.35MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

CRITICAL
D4350
SOT23
MMBZ5227B

38A8 7D1 =PP3V3_S5_FWLATEVG

R4351 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4352 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP2V4_FWLATEVG

FWLATEVG_3V_REF

C4353 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
R4353 80.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
U4350
TLV7211
SC70

R4354 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C4354 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

R4356 2.0M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

D4351
1SS418
SOD-723

LATEVG_EVENT_L

FW_PORTPWR_EN 38C5

PLACEHOLDER FOR SMALL PACKAGE DIODE

C4355 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0456	1	CONN,6P 1394A RCPT,MIDPLANE,MG3,LF	J4300	CRITICAL	NORMAL
514-0476	1	CONN,6P 1394A RCPT,MIDPLANE,BLACK,LF	J4300	CRITICAL	FANCY

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
155S0369	155S0326	?	FL4320	MURATA ALTERNATIVE

FIREWIRE PORT

SYNC_MASTER=GPU
SYNC_DATE=07/17/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

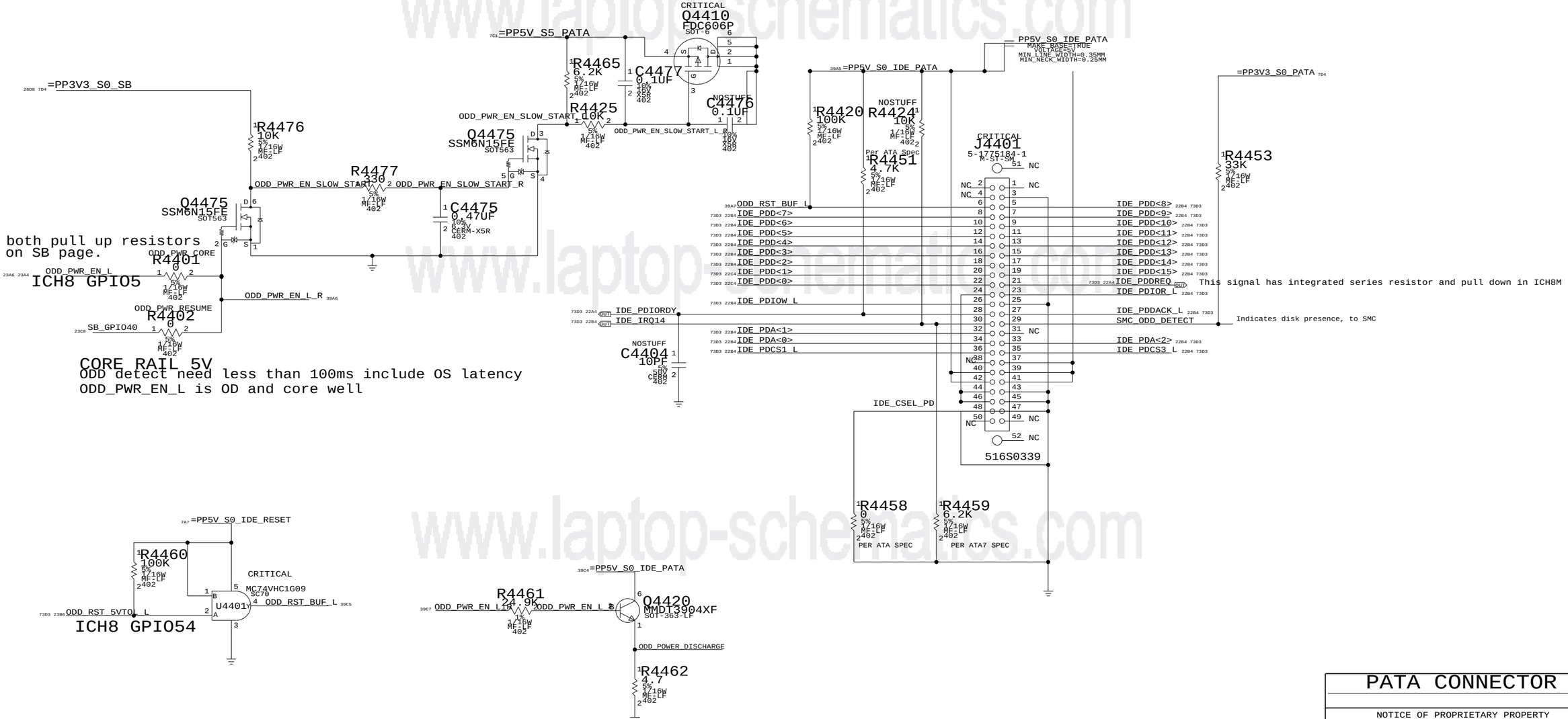
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	43	106

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com



PATA CONNECTOR

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	44	106

SATA CONNECTOR

518S0390

CRITICAL
J4501
2024-019E
F-ST-SM

PLACE L4501 NEAR J4501
CRITICAL
L4501
90-OHM-100MA
1210-4SM1

VALUE=3900PF IN REFERENCE SCHEM

C4503
0.0047UF
402

CAPS TO BE SAME DISTANCE FROM SB WITHIN EACH PAIR

SATA_A_R2D_F_P
SATA_A_R2D_F_N
73D3 22B6 SATA_A_R2D_C_P (IN)
73D3 22B6 SATA_A_R2D_C_N (IN)

C4501
0.0047UF
402

73D3 SATA_A_R2D_P
73D3 SATA_A_R2D_N
73D3 SATA_A_D2R_C_N
73D3 SATA_A_D2R_C_P

C4500
0.0047UF
402

C4502
0.0047UF
402

SATA_A_D2R_F_N
SATA_A_D2R_F_P
73D3 22B6 SATA_A_D2R_N (OUT)
73D3 22B6 SATA_A_D2R_P (OUT)

CRITICAL
L4502
90-OHM-100MA
1210-4SM1

PLACE L4502 NEAR SB

=PP5V_S0_SATA 7A7

NOSTUFF
C4520
0.1UF
10%
10V
X5R
402

NOSTUFF
C4521
10UF
20%
6.3V
X5R
603

NC
NC
NC
NC

8C7 GND_CHASSIS_SATA

SYSTEM (SLEEP) LED FILTER

SYS_LED_ANODE_L
R4522
10
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

SYS_LED_ANODE 6B2 45A3

C4522
0.01UF
10%
16V
X7R
402

IR_RX_OUT 43C8

PLACE R4522 AND C4522 NEAR J4501

(TO IR RECEIVER)
PP5V_S3_SYSLED_F
R4550
100
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
=PP5V_S3_SYSLED 7A4 45A4

C4550
4.7UF
20%
6.3V
CERM
603

PLACE R4550 AND C4550 NEAR J4501

PLACE NEAR ICH8 PIN

SATA_RBIAS_PN
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

22B6 SATA_RBIAS_N (OUT)
22A6 SATA_RBIAS_P (OUT)

R4501
24.9
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

SATA DIFF PAIR GND VIAS

GV4501 HOLE-VIA-P5RP25
GV4502 HOLE-VIA-P5RP25
GV4503 HOLE-VIA-P5RP25
GV4504 HOLE-VIA-P5RP25
GV4505 HOLE-VIA-P5RP25
GV4506 HOLE-VIA-P5RP25
GV4507 HOLE-VIA-P5RP25
GV4508 HOLE-VIA-P5RP25

www.laptop-schematics.com

SATA CONNECTOR

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

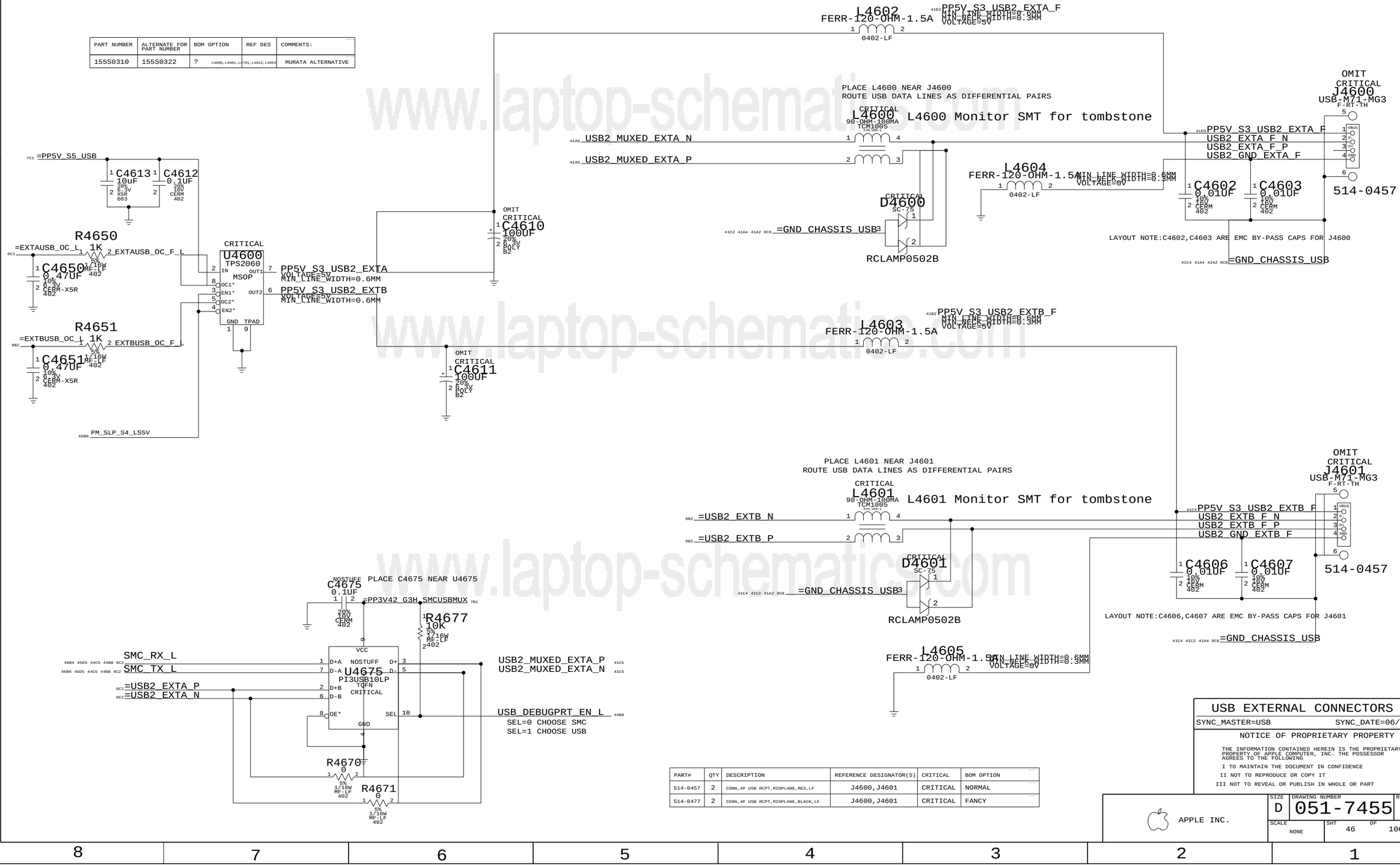
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	45	106

USB 2.0 CONNECTORS

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
155S0310	155S0322	?	L4600,L4601,L4701,L4812,L4855	MURATA ALTERNATIVE



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0457	2	CONN,4P USB RCPT,MIDPLANE,MG3,LF	J4600,J4601	CRITICAL	NORMAL
514-0477	2	CONN,4P USB RCPT,MIDPLANE,BLACK,LF	J4600,J4601	CRITICAL	FANCY

USB EXTERNAL CONNECTORS

SYNC_MASTER=USB SYNC_DATE=06/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

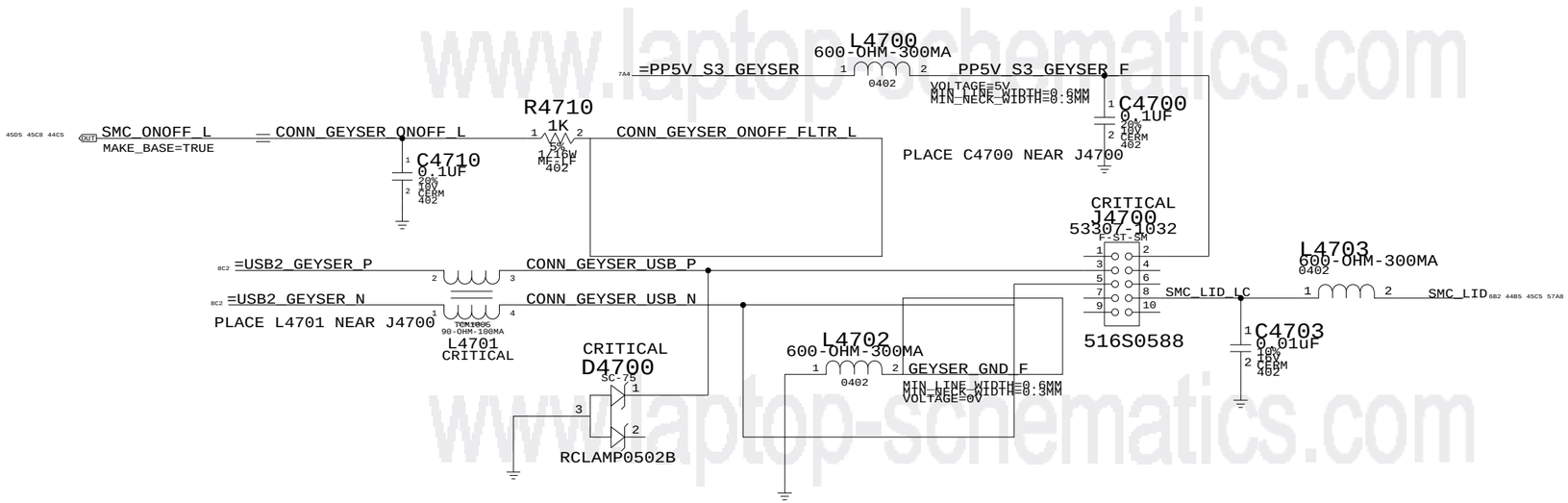
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE: NONE SHT 46 OF 106

www.laptop-schematics.com

GEYSER AND DIMM0 REMOTE TEMP SENSORS



www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

CONNECTOR MISC

SYNC_MASTER=USB SYNC_DATE=06/29/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

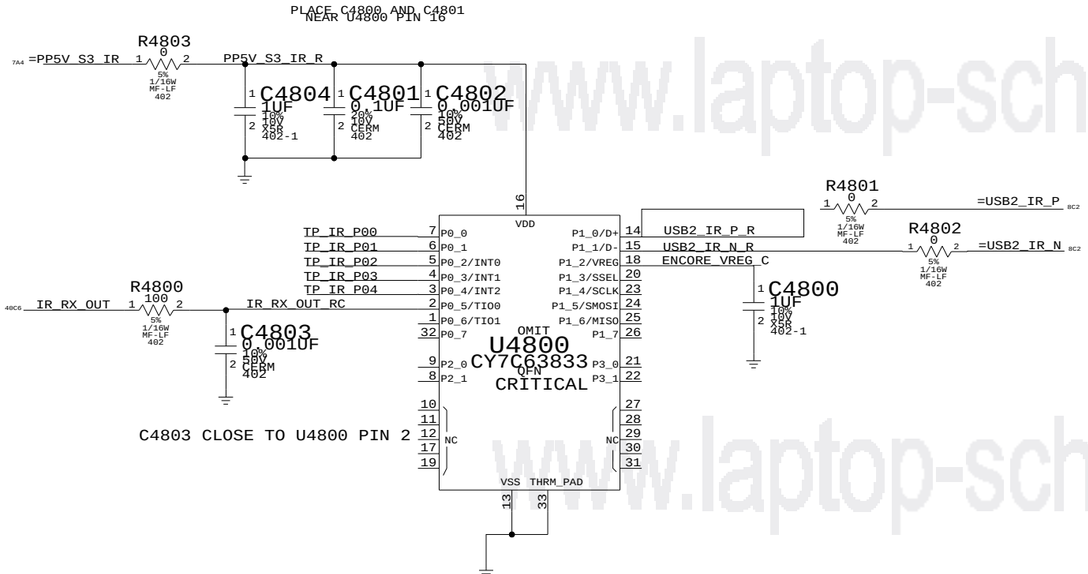
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

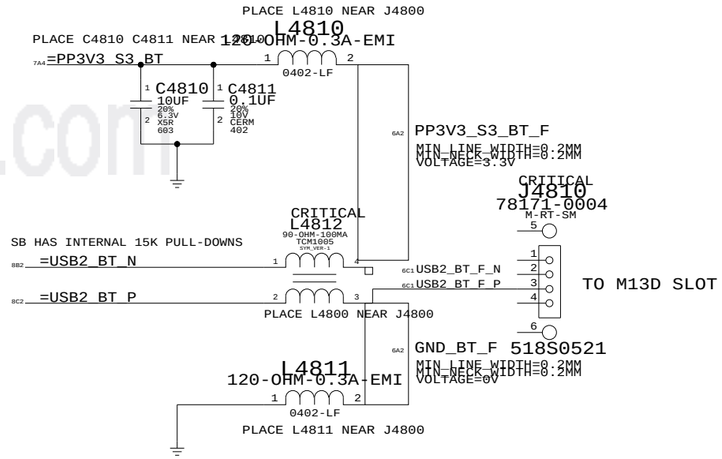
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	47	106

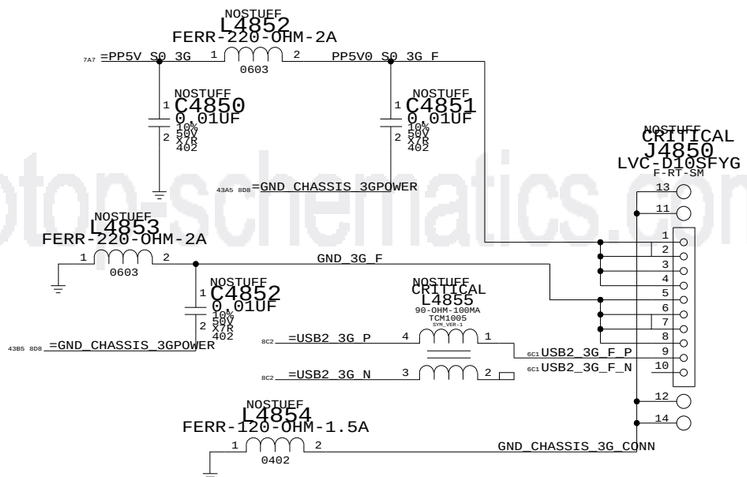
IR CYPRESS ENCORE II USB CONTROLLER



BLUETOOTH



3G CONNECTOR



www.laptop-schematics.com

IR CONTROLLER & BT INTERFACE

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	48	106

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.

OMIT
U4900
SMC_H8S2116
BGA
(1 OF 4)

24C2	OUT	PM_LAN_ENABLE	B12	P10	
44A4	OUT	SMC_RSTGATE_L	C13	P11	
58A3 27A5 6B2	IN	ALL_SYS_PWRGD	A15	P12	
63B5 63B4 45D5	IN	RSMRST_PWRGD	B14	P13	
44B4		SMC_P14	B15	P14	
24C2	OUT	PM_RSMRST_L	C14	P15	
59C7	OUT	IMVP_VR_ON	D12	P16	
24C5	OUT	PM_PWRBTN_L	C15	P17	
44B4		SMC_P20	D13	P20	
44B4		SMC_P21	D14	P21	
44B4		SMC_P22	D15	P22	
44B4		SMC_P23	E12	P23	
66A3 45B6 6C1	OUT	SMC_BATT_TRICKLE_EN_L	E14	P24	
66A4 45B6 6C1	OUT	SMC_BATT_CHG_EN	E15	P25	
44B4		SMC_P26	E13	P26	
44B4		SMC_P27	E14	P27	
46C6 22D4 6D2	BI	LPC_AD<0>	D9	P30/LAD0	
46C6 22D4 6D2	BI	LPC_AD<1>	C9	P31/LAD1	
46C4 22D4 6C2	BI	LPC_AD<2>	A9	P32/LAD2	
46C4 22D4 6C2	BI	LPC_AD<3>	B9	P33/LAD3	
46B6 22D4 6C2	IN	LPC_FRAME_L	D8	P34/LFRAME*	
27C1	IN	SMC_LRESET_L	C8	P35/LRESET*	
75B3 29A5 29A3	IN	PCI_CLK33M_SMC	A8	P36/LCLK	
46B4 24C8 6C2	BI	INT_SERIRQ	D7	P37/SERIRQ	
44A4	OUT	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	A5	P40/TMI0	
45A6	OUT	SMC_SYS_LED	B5	P41/TMO0	
47B3	BI	SMB_MGMT_DATA (OC)	D5	P42/SDA1	
44B4		SMC_P43	C3	P43/TMI1/EXSCK1	
44B4		SMC_P44	B1	P44/TMO1	
44A4		SMC_P45	C2	P45	
44B4		SMC_P46	D3	P46/PWX0/PWM0	
44B4	OUT	SMC_SYS_KBDLED	C1	P47/PWX1/PWM1	
46B6 45D5 44C5 41A8 6C2	OUT	SMC_TX_L	G1	P50	
46B4 45D5 44C5 41A8 6C2	IN	SMC_RX_L	G4	P51	
47D6	BI	SMB_0_S0_CLK (OC)	F2	P52/SCL0	

		SMC_PM_G2_EN	L13	P60/KIN0*	65C6
		SMC_ADAPTER_EN	L14	P61/KIN1*	6C1 33C7 35C7 38C6 45B3 57C4
		SMC_P62	L15	P62/KIN2*	44B4
		SMC_P63	K12	P63/KIN3*	44B4
		SMC_P64	K13	P64/KIN4*	44B4
	IN	PM_LAN_PWRGD	K14	P65/KIN5*	45C5
	IN	SMC_PROCHOT_3_3_L	J12	P66/IRQ6*/KIN6*	45D1
	IN	SMC_P67	J13	P67/IRQ7*/KIN7*	45C5
	IN	SMC_CPU_ISENSE	N12	P70/AN0	48C1 59C7
	IN	SMC_CPU_VSENSE	R13	P71/AN1	6B2 48B1
	IN	SMC_GPU_ISENSE	P13	P72/AN2	44A4
	IN	SMC_GPU_VSENSE	R14	P73/AN3	44A4
	IN	SMC_DCIN_ISENSE	P14	P74/AN4	66C2
	IN	SMC_PBUS_VSENSE	R15	P75/AN5	48D6
	IN	SMC_BATT_ISENSE	N13	P76/AN6	66B1
	IN	SMC_NB_1V25_ISENSE	P15	P77/AN7	45B3
	OUT	SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	C7	P80/PME*	24C8
		SMC_P81	A7	P81/GA20	44B4
	OUT	PM_CLKRUN_L	B7	P82/CLKRUN*	6C2 24C8 37A5 46B6
	OUT	PM_SUS_STAT_L	D6	P83/LPCPD*	6C2 24D5 46B4
	OUT	SMC_TX_L	C6	P84/IRQ3*/TXD1	6C2 41A8 44B8 45D5 46B6
	IN	SMC_RX_L	A6	P85/IRQ4*/RXD1	6C2 41A8 44B8 45D5 46B4
(OC)	BI	SMB_MGMT_CLK	B6	P86/IRQ5*/SCK1/SCL1	47B3
	IN	SMC_ONOFF_L	K4	P90/IRQ2*	42C8 45C8 45D5
	IN	SMC_BC_ACOK	J2	P91/IRQ1*	6C1 45B6 57C3 57C7 66A6
	IN	SMC_BS_ALRT_L	J1	P92/IRQ0*	6B1 45C5 57A2
	IN	PM_SLP_S3_L	J3	P93/IRQ12*	24D3 33C7 35C7 45A6 58B7 62B8
	IN	PM_S4_STATE_L	J4	P94/IRQ13*	24D3 33B7 65A6 65C4
	IN	PM_SLP_S5_L	H2	P95/IRQ14*	24D3 45C3
	IN	SMC_SUS_CLK	H1	P96/EXCL	45A7
(OC)	BI	SMB_0_S0_DATA	G2	P97/IRQ15*/SDA0	47D6

OMIT
U4900
SMC_H8S2116
BGA
(2 OF 4)

(DEBUG_SW_1)	45C5	SMC_PA0	R3	PA0/KIN8*/PA2DC	
(DEBUG_SW_2)	45C5	SMC_PA1	P3	PA1/KIN9*/PA2DD	
27C5 24D5	OUT	PM_SYSRST_L (OC)	R2	PA2/KIN10*/PS2AC	
41A5	OUT	USB_DEBUGPRT_EN_L (OC)	N3	PA3/KIN11*/PS2AD	
15B7 8B2	BI	PM_EXTTS_L<0> (OC)	R1	PA4/KIN12*/PS2BC	
15B7 8B2	BI	PM_EXTTS_L<1> (OC)	N2	PA5/KIN13*/PS2BD	
57C8 45D5 6C1	BI	SYS_ONEWIRE (OC)	M4	PA6/KIN14*/PS2CC	
24C3 24A5	OUT	PM_BATLOW_L (OC)	N1	PA7/KIN15*/PS2CD	
(DEBUG_SW_3)	45C5	SMC_PB0	B10	PB0/LSMI*	
24C8	OUT	SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	A10	PB1/LSCI	
39B2	IN	SMC_ODD_DETECT	D10	PB2	
48A8	OUT	ISENSE_CAL_EN	A11	PB3	
45C3	IN	SMC_EXCARD_CP	B11	PB4	
44B4	OUT	SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN	C11	PB5	
45D5	IN	SMC_EXCARD_OC_L	A12	PB6	
45D5	IN	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L	D11	PB7	
44B4	OUT	SMC_FAN_0_CTL	G14	PC0/TIOCA0/WUE8*	
50B4 6D2	OUT	SMC_FAN_1_CTL	G15	PC1/TIOCB0/WUE9*	
44B4	OUT	SMC_FAN_2_CTL	G13	PC2/TIOCC0/TCLKA/WUE10*	
44B4	OUT	SMC_FAN_3_CTL	G12	PC3/TIOCD0/TCLKB/WUE11*	
44B4	IN	SMC_FAN_0_TACH	H14	PC4/TIOCA1/WUE12*	
50C4 6D2	IN	SMC_FAN_1_TACH	H15	PC5/TIOCB1/TCLKC/WUE13*	
44B4	IN	SMC_FAN_2_TACH	H13	PC6/TIOCA2/WUE14*	
44A4 6A7	IN	SMC_FAN_3_TACH	H12	PC7/TIOCB2/TCLKD/WUE15*	
51C2	IN	SMS_X_AXIS	M11	PD0/AN8	
51C2	IN	SMS_Y_AXIS	P11	PD1/AN9	
51C2	IN	SMS_Z_AXIS	R11	PD2/AN10	
45C6	IN	SMC_ANALOG_ID	N11	PD3/AN11	
61C5	IN	SMC_NB_CORE_ISENSE	P10	PD4/AN12	
62C2	IN	SMC_NB_1V8_ISENSE	R10	PD5/AN13	
44A4	IN	ALS_LEFT	M10	PD6/AN14	
44A4	IN	ALS_RIGHT	M10	PD7/AN15	

		SMC_CASE_OPEN	M3	PE0	45B3
	IN	SMC_TCK	M2	PE1*/ETCK	6C2 45C5 46B4
	IN	SMC_TDI	M1	PE2*/ETDI	6C2 45C5 46B4
	OUT	SMC_TDO	L4	PE3*/ETDO	6C2 45C5 46B6
	IN	SMC_TMS	L2	PE4*/ETMS	6C2 45C5 46B6
		SMC_PF0	M7	PF0/IRQ8*/PWM2	44A4
		SMC_PF1	P6	PF1/IRQ9*/PWM3	44B4
	IN	SMC_LID	R6	PF2/IRQ10*/TMOY	6B2 42C3 45C5 57A8
		SMC_PF3	N6	PF3/IRQ11*/TMOX	45C1
	OUT	SMC_BATT_ISET	M6	PF4/PWM4	6C1 66A8
	OUT	SMC_BATT_VSET	R5	PF5/PWM5	44A4
	OUT	SMC_SYS_ISET	P5	PF6/PWM6	66B8
	OUT	SMC_SYS_VSET	N5	PF7/PWM7	44A4
		SMC_PG0	P9	PG0/EXIRQ8*/TMIX	45C5
	IN	SMC_SMS_INT	R9	PG1/EXIRQ9*/TMIY	51A8
(OC)	BI	SMB_BSA_DATA	N9	PG2/EXIRQ10*/SDA2	47C3
(OC)	BI	SMB_BSA_CLK	P8	PG3/EXIRQ11*/SCL2	47C3
(OC)	BI	SMB_A_S3_DATA	R8	PG4/EXIRQ12*/EXSDAA	47D3
(OC)	BI	SMB_A_S3_CLK	M8	PG5/EXIRQ13*/EXSCLA	47D3
(OC)	BI	SMB_B_S0_DATA	P7	PG6/EXIRQ14*/EXSDAB	47C6
(OC)	BI	SMB_B_S0_CLK	R7	PG7/EXIRQ15*/EXSCLB	47C6
	OUT	SMC_PROCHOT	E1	PH0/EXIRQ6*	45B6
	OUT	SMC_THRMTRIP	F3	PH1/EXIRQ7*	45B5
	IN	SMC_FWE	K2	PH2/FWE	45C5
	OUT	ALS_GAIN	C4	PH3/EXECXL	44B4
		SMC_PH4	D4	PH4	44A4
	OUT	SMS_ONOFF_L	B3	PH5	51C7

NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly. If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

45C6 PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC
51B8 45D8 45D4 45C1 7C1 =PP3V42_G3H_SMC

C4902 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C4903 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4904 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4905 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4906 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R4999 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP3V3_S5_SMC_AVCC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
C4920 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4907 close to U4900 pin F1
C4907 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R4999 close to U4900 pins N14,N15
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4920 close to U4900 pins N14,N15

OMIT
U4900
SMC_H8S2116
BGA
(3 OF 4)

		AVCC	N14		
		AVCC	N15		
		VCC	P2		
		VCC	P1		
		VCC	J15		
		VCC	A1		
		VCL	F1		
		AVREF	M14		
		AVREF	M15		
46B4 45D7 6C2	IN	SMC_RESET_L	E3	RES*	
45C7		SMC_XTAL	A2	XTAL	
45C7		SMC_EXTAL	B2	EXTAL	
		VSS	D1		
		VSS	P4		
		VSS	R4		
		VSS	F12		
		VSS	F13		
		VSS	B13		
		VSS	A13		
		VSS	A4		
		VSS	B4		
		VSS	D2		
		AVSS	P12		
		AVSS	R12		
		MD1	E2		
		MD2	K1		
		NMI	F4		
		ETRST*	L1		

SMC_MD1 IN 6C2 46B6
SMC_KBC_MDE
SMC_NMI IN 6C2 46B4
SMC_TRST_L IN 6C2 46B6
NO STUFF
R4902 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4998 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4903 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4909 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4901 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
XW4900 SM
SMC_VCL
GND_SMC_AVSS 45B6 48A1 48B1 48C1 48C6 60B2 61C5 62C2 66B1 66C2

44D8	SMC_P14	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_P14	
44C8	SMC_P20	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_P20	
44C8	SMC_P21	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_P21	
44C8	SMC_P22	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_P22	
44C8	SMC_P23	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_P23	
44C8	SMC_P26	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_P26	
44C8	SMC_P27	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_P27	
44B8	SMC_P46	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_P46	
44C8	SMC_P44	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_P44	
44C8	SMC_P43	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_P43	
44D5	SMC_P62	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_P62	
44D5	SMC_P63	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_P63	
44D5	SMC_P64	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_P64	
44C5	SMC_P81	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_P81	
44B5	SMC_PF1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_PF1	
44B8	SMC_SYS_KBDLED	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_SYS_KBDLED	
44A5	ALS_GAIN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_ALS_GAIN	
44B8	SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN	
44A8	SMC_FAN_0_CTL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_FAN_0_CTL	
44A8	SMC_FAN_2_CTL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_FAN_2_CTL	
44A8	SMC_FAN_3_CTL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_FAN_3_CTL	
44A8	SMC_FAN_0_TACH	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_FAN_0_TACH	
44A8	SMC_FAN_2_TACH	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_FAN_2_TACH	
44A8 6A7	SMC_FAN_3_TACH	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_FAN_3_TACH	
44A8	ALS_LEFT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_ALS_LEFT	
44A8	ALS_RIGHT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_ALS_RIGHT	
44B5	SMC_PF0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_PF0	
44B5	SMC_BATT_VSET	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_BATT_VSET	
44B5	SMC_SYS_VSET	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_SYS_VSET	
44D8	SMC_RSTGATE_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_RSTGATE_L	
44C8	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	
44C5	SMC_GPU_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	SMC_GPU1_ISENSE	60B2 60C7
44C5	SMC_GPU_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	SMC_GPU1_VSENSE	48B1
44C8	SMC_P45	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	SMC_ENRGYSTR_LDO_EN	66D3
44A5	SMC_PH4	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	SMC_ENRGYSTR_LDO_PGOOD	45C5 66C1

OMIT
U4900
SMC_H8S2116
BGA
(4 OF 4)

NC	G3	NC0	F15	NC12	NC
NC	H3	NC1	A14	NC13	NC
NC	K3	NC2	C12	NC14	NC
NC	L3	NC3	C10	NC15	NC
NC	N4	NC4	C5	NC16	NC
NC	M5	NC5	A3	NC17	NC
NC	N7	NC6	B8	NC18	NC
NC	M12	NC7	E4	NC19	NC
NC	M13	NC8	H4	NC20	NC
NC	L12	NC9	M9	NC21	NC
NC	K15	NC10	N8	NC22	NC
NC	J14	NC11			

SMC

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

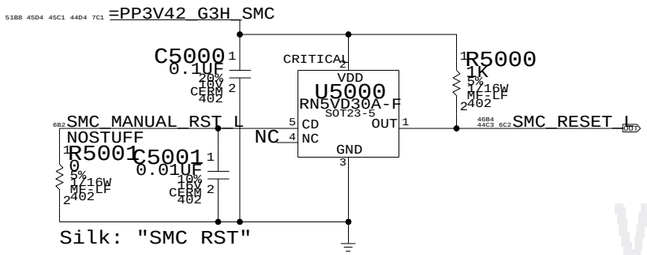
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE: NONE SHT 49 OF 106

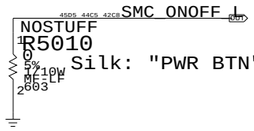
www.laptopschematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

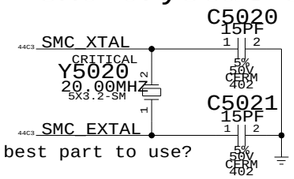
SMC Reset Button / Brownout Detect



Debug Power Button

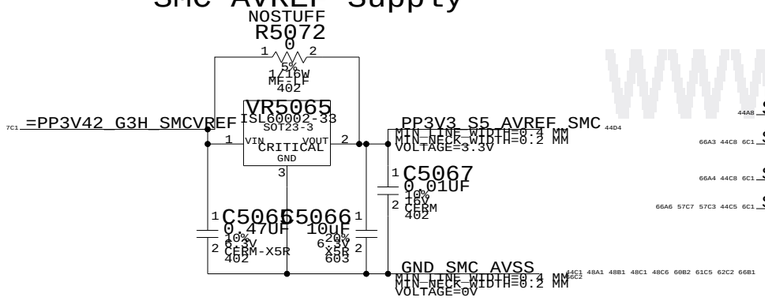


SMC Crystal Circuit



Is this the best part to use?

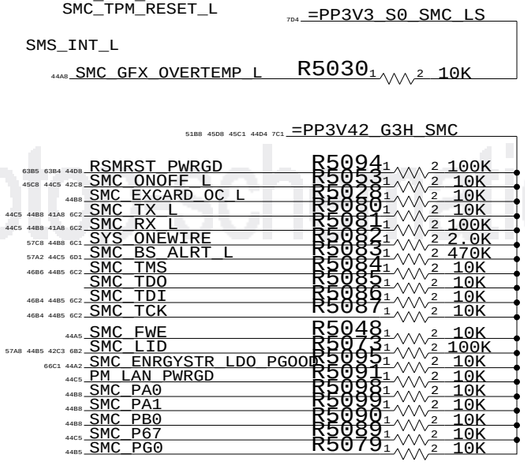
SMC AVREF Supply

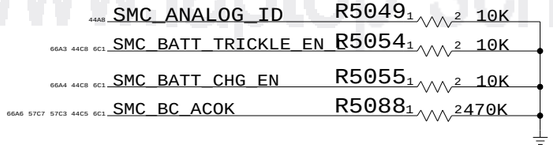


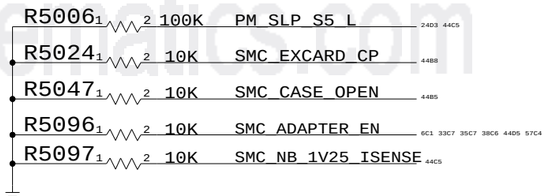
PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S1278	353S1381	?	VR5065	TI REF3133

THESE NEED TO BE PULLED TO THE PROPER RAIL:

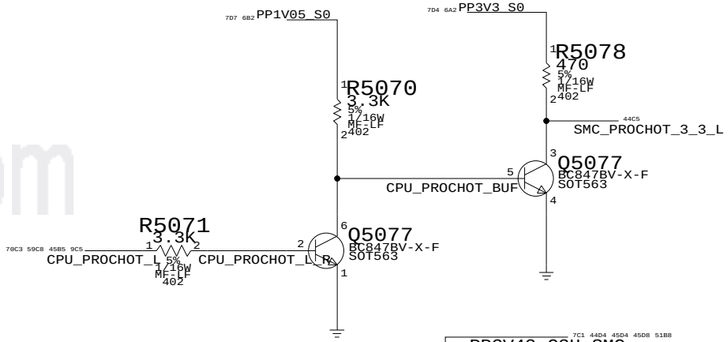
SMS_INT_L
SMC_TPM_RESET_L



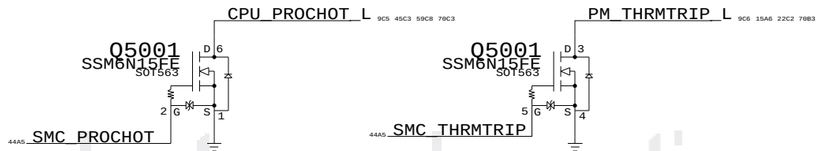




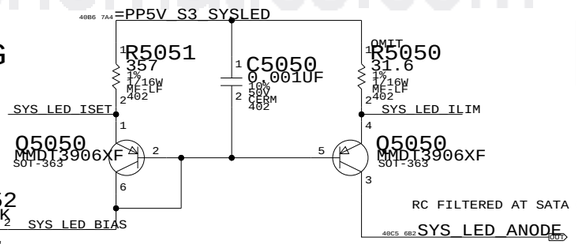
SMC 1.05V to 3.3V Level Shifting



SMC 3.3V to 1.05V Level Shifting

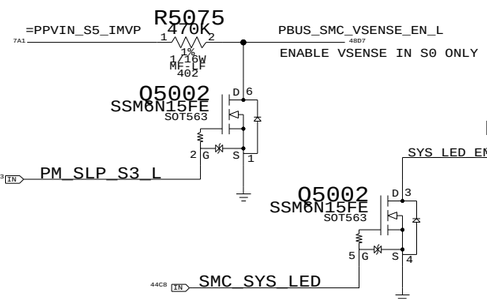


SYSTEM (SLEEP) LED CURRENT DRIVER



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
114S0071	1	31.6, 1%, 1/16W, MF-LF, 402	R5050	NORMAL
114S0086	1	44.2, 1%, 1/16W, MF-LF, 402	R5050	FANCY

3.3V TO PBUS LEVEL SHIFTING



R5011 CLOSE TO SB

SMC SUPPORT

SYNC_MASTER=GPU SYNC_DATE=07/17/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

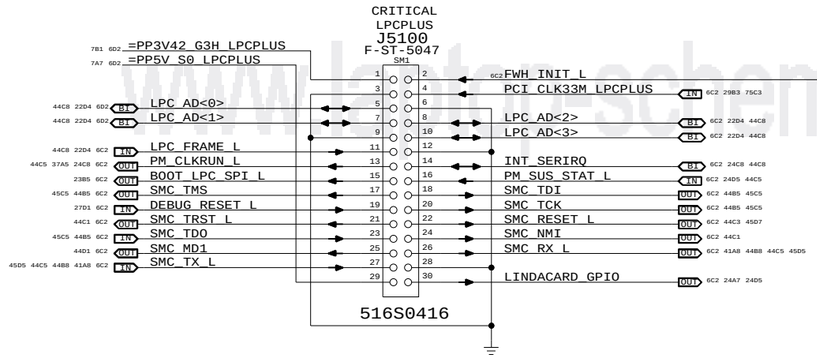
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

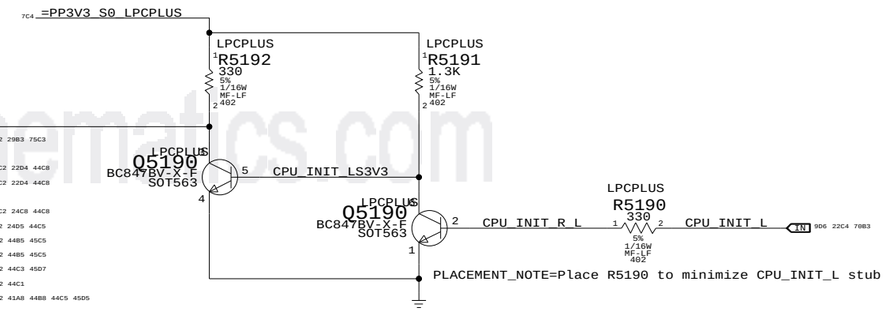
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	50	106

www.laptop-schematics.com

LPC+ Connector



FWH_INIT_L Generation



www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

LPC+ Debug Connector

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/01/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

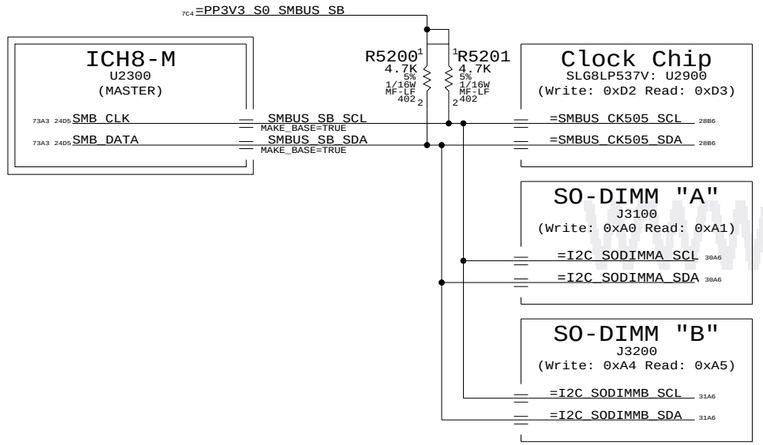
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

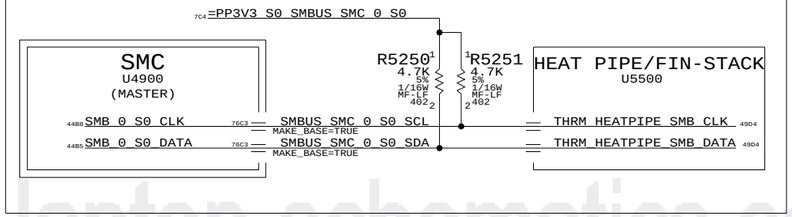
SCALE: NONE

SHT 51 OF 106

ICH8-M SMBus Connections

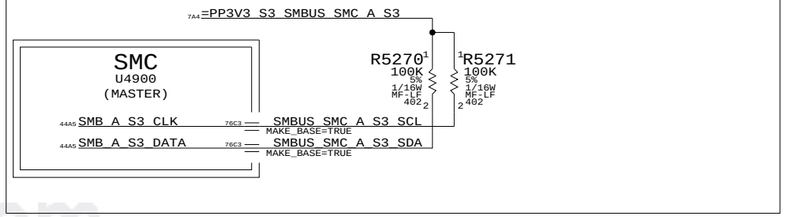


SMC "0" SMBus Connections

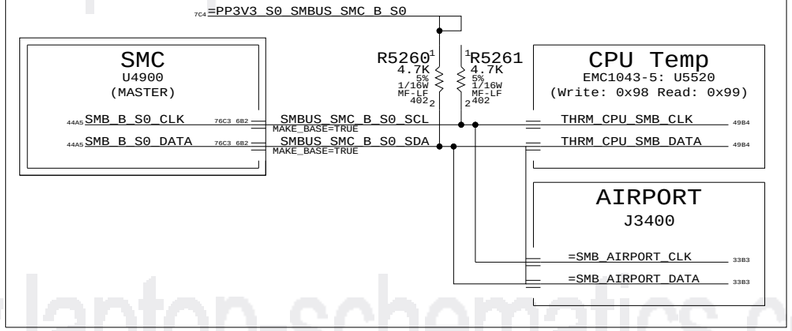


SMC "A" SMBus Connections

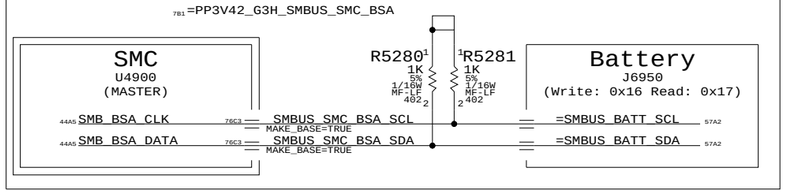
NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



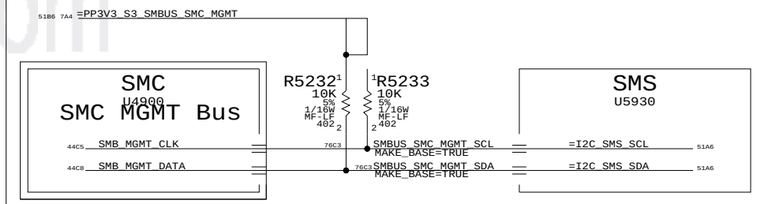
SMC "B" SMBus Connections



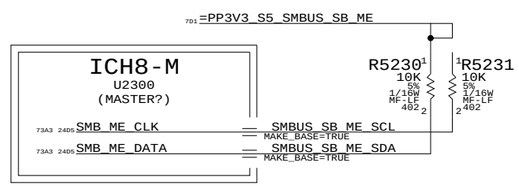
SMC "Battery A" SMBus Connections



SMC "MANAGEMENT" SMBUS CONNECTIONS



ICH8-M ME SMBus Connections



www.laptop-schematics.com

SMBUS CONNECTIONS

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/01/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

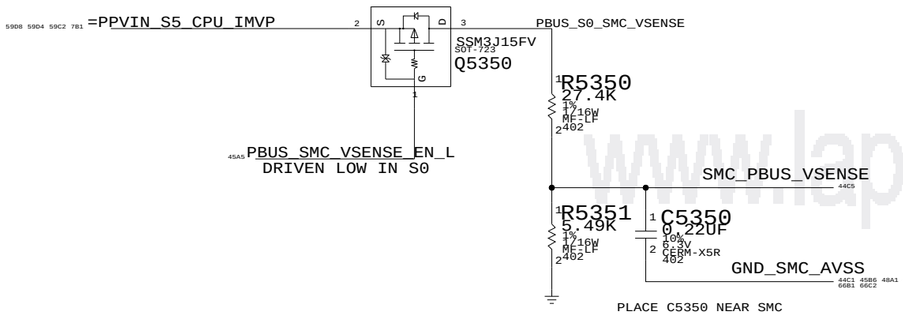
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

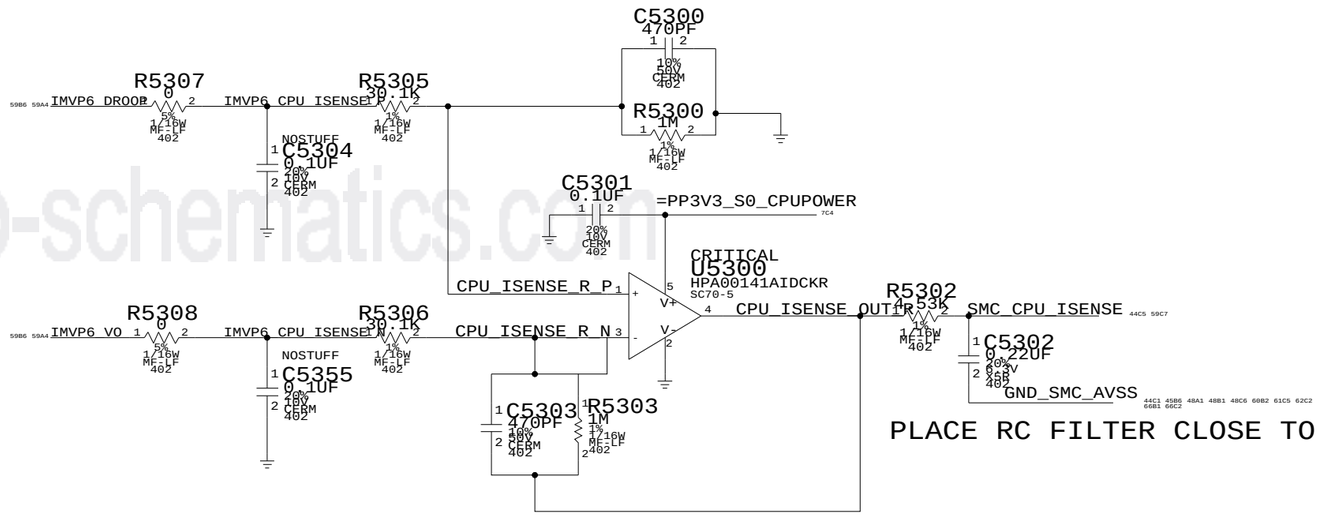
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	52	106

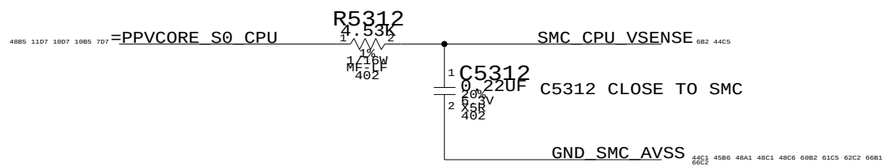
PROCESSOR DCIN VOLTAGE SENSE



CPU CURRENT SENSE

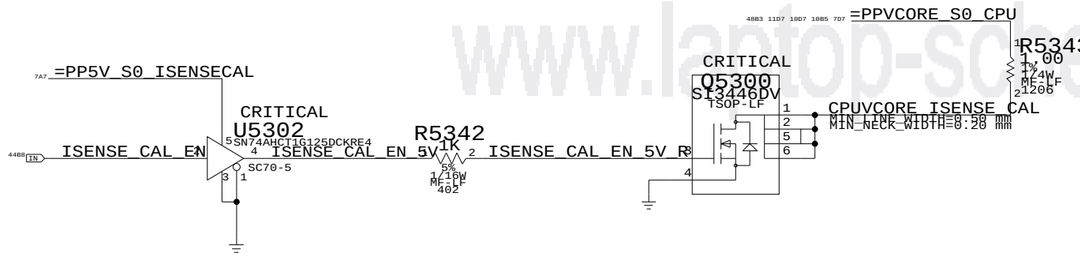


CPU VOLTAGE SENSE

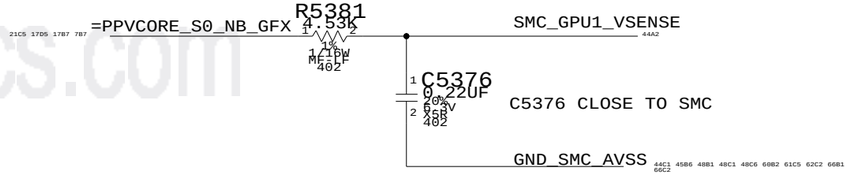


Current Sense Calibration Circuit

Switches in fixed load on power supplies to calibrate current sense circuits



GPU VOLTAGE SENSE



www.laptop-schematics.com

CPU Current & Voltage Sense

SYNC_MASTER=GPU SYNC_DATE=07/17/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. G

SCALE NONE | SHT 53 OF 106

HEAT-PIPE/FIN-STACK TEMPERATURE ZONE

CRITICAL
J5550
78171-0004
M-RT-SM
518S0521

CONNECTOR DRIVES TWO TEMP DIODE JUNCTIONS

1. ROUTE DXP AND DXN DIFFERENTIALLY
2. ROUTE GROUNDED GAURD TRACES AROUND THE DXP/DXN DIFF PAIR
3. 10 MIL TRACE WIDTHS AND 10MIL SPACING BETWEEN THE GAURD

6A1 THRM_HEATPIPE_P
6A1 THRM_HEATPIPE_N

PLACE C5510 NEXT TO U5500
C5510 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402

1. ROUTE DXP AND DXN DIFFERENTIALLY
2. ROUTE GROUNDED GAURD TRACES AROUND THE DXP/DXN DIFF PAIR
3. 10 MIL TRACE WIDTHS AND 10MIL SPACING BETWEEN THE GAURD

6A1 THRM_FINSTACK_P
6A1 THRM_FINSTACK_N

C5511 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402
PLACE C5511 NEXT TO U5500

PP3V3_S0_THRM_HEATPIPE_F
PLACE C5501 NEXT TO U5500 VDD
R5501 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 =PP3V3_S0_THRM_SNR 7C4 49C2
C5501 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C5502 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

CRITICAL
PLACE C5501 NEAR U5500 VDD

U5500
EMC1043-5
MSOP
VDD DP1 DN1 DP2 DN2 GND
SMCLK 47D3 THRM_HEATPIPE_SMB_CLK
SMDATA 47D3 THRM_HEATPIPE_SMB_DATA
ADDR= 1001 100B

(WRITE: 0X98 READ: 0X99)

LAYOUT NOTE:
ADD GND GUARD TRACE FOR CPU_THERMD_P AND CPU_THERMD_N

LAYOUT NOTE:
ROUTE CPU_THERMD_P AND CPU_THERMD_N ON SAME LAYER.
10 MIL TRACE
10 MIL SPACING

CPU TEMPERATURE ZONE

OUT 9C6 CPU_THERMD_P
IN 9C6 CPU_THERMD_N
(TO CPU INTERNAL THERMAL DIODE)

C5520 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402

1. ROUTE DXP AND DXN DIFFERENTIALLY
2. ROUTE GROUNDED GAURD TRACES AROUND THE DXP/DXN DIFF PAIR
3. 10 MIL TRACE WIDTHS AND 10MIL SPACING BETWEEN THE GAURD

6A1 THRM_DIMM_DX_F_P
6A1 THRM_DIMM_DX_F_N

CRITICAL
Q5520
BC846BM3T5G
SOT732-3
PLACE UNDER J3101

NOSTUFF
C5524 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402
PLACE C5524 NEXT TO Q5520

R5522 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5523 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

THRM_DIMM_DX_P
THRM_DIMM_DX_N

C5521 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402

1. ROUTE DXP AND DXN DIFFERENTIALLY
2. ROUTE GROUNDED GAURD TRACES AROUND THE DXP/DXN DIFF PAIR
3. 10 MIL TRACE WIDTHS AND 10MIL SPACING BETWEEN THE GAURD

PP3V3_S0_THRM_CPU_F
R5524 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 =PP3V3_S0_THRM_SNR 7C4 49D2
C5522 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C5523 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

CRITICAL
PLACE C5522 NEAR U5520 VDD

U5520
EMC1043-5
MSOP
VDD DP1 DN1 DP2 DN2 GND
SMCLK 47C3 THRM_CPU_SMB_CLK
SMDATA 47C3 THRM_CPU_SMB_DATA
ADDR= 1001 100B

(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)

www.laptop-schematics.com

TEMPERATURE SENSE

SYNC_MASTER=GPU SYNC_DATE=06/21/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

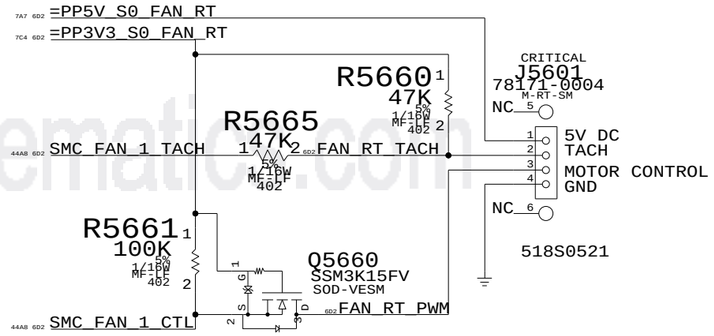
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE: NONE
SHT 55 OF 106

www.laptop-schematics.com



www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

Fan

SYNC_MASTER=ENES SYNC_DATE=11/10/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE NONE

SHT 56 OF 106

PAGE NOTES

INPUT

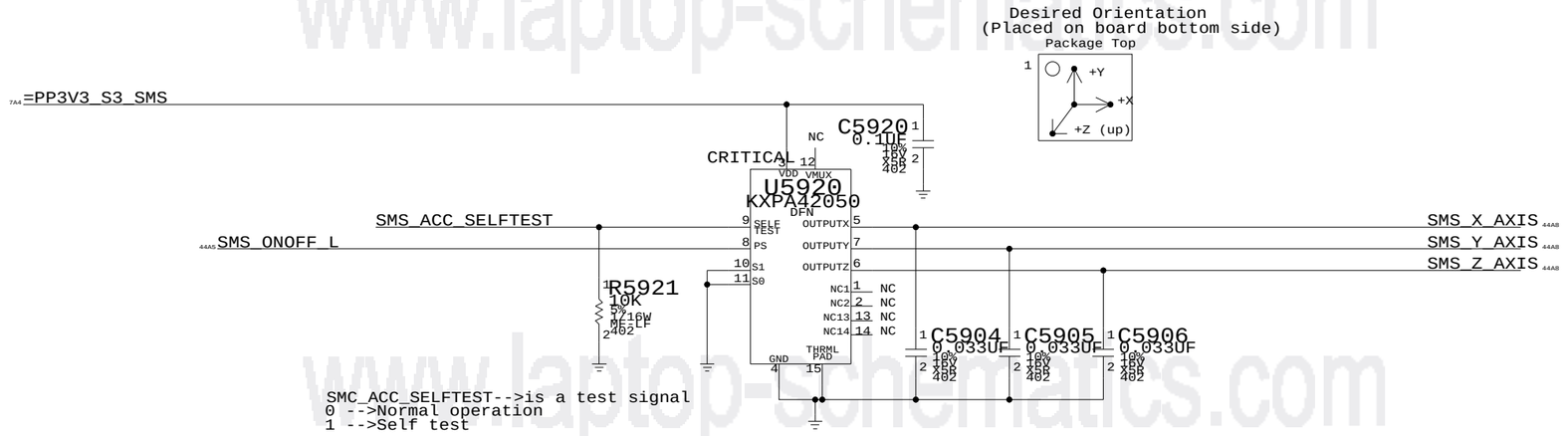
=PP3V3_S3_SMS - 3.3V POWER FOR SMS (STAYS ALIVE IN SLEEP)
SMS_ONOFF_L - CONNECT TO SMC TO BE ABLE TO PUT SMS INTO LOW-POWER MODE

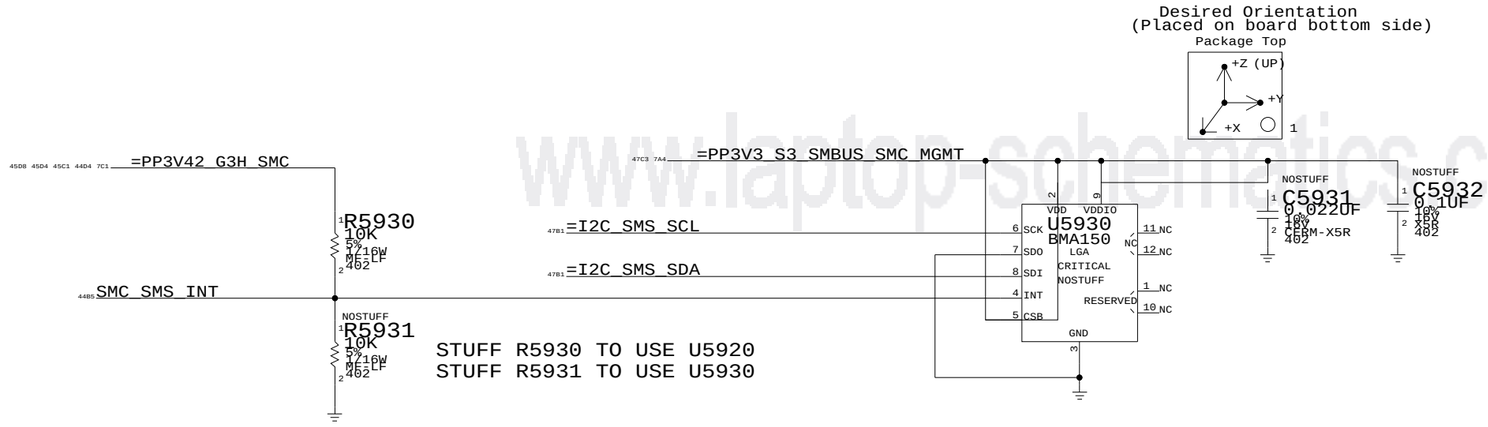
OUTPUT

SMS_ACC_*_AXIS - ACCELEROMETER OUTPUT TO SCU

PAGE HISTORY

5/19/2005 - FIRST REVISION OF PAGE
7/26/2005 - REMOVED BOM TABLE AND UPDATED SYMBOL TO KXM52-2050
7/26/2005 - CONNECTED PD PIN TO SMC'S SMS_ONOFF_L
7/26/2005 -





www.laptop-schematics.com

SMS

SYNC_MASTER=SMC SYNC_DATE=08/23/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

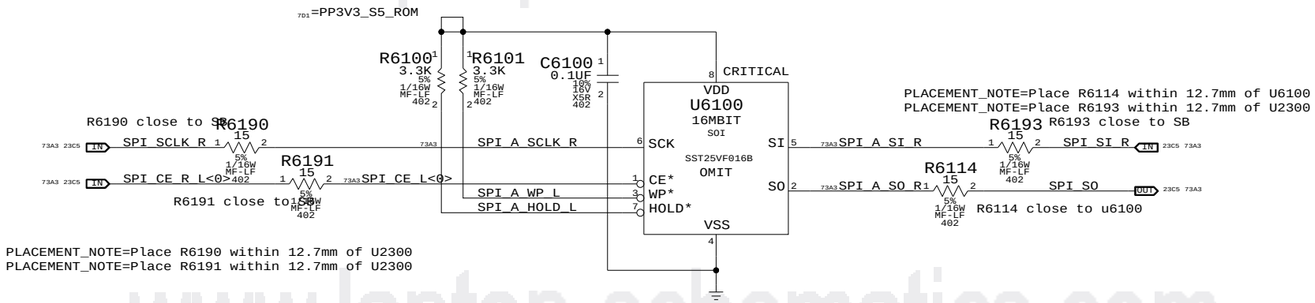
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	59	106

www.laptop-schematics.com



www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

SPI ROMs

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=04/26/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

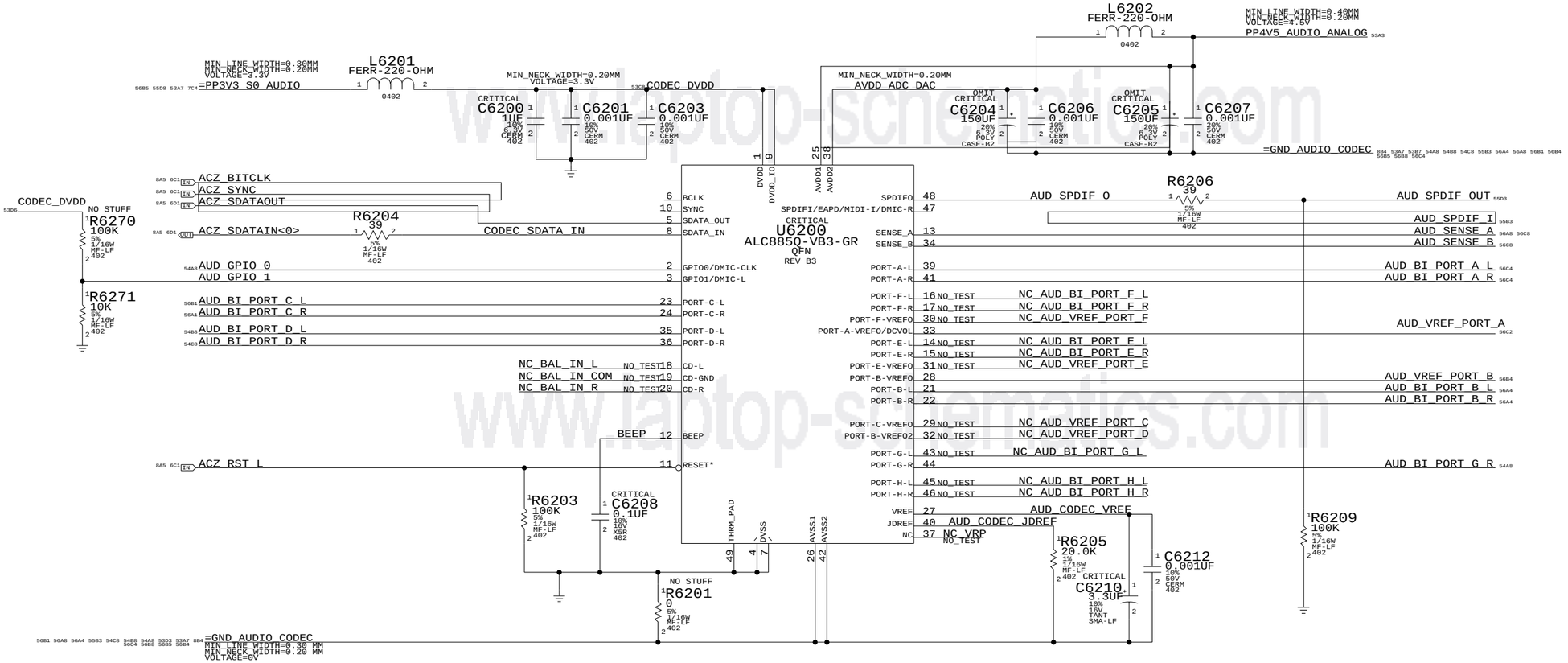
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	61	106

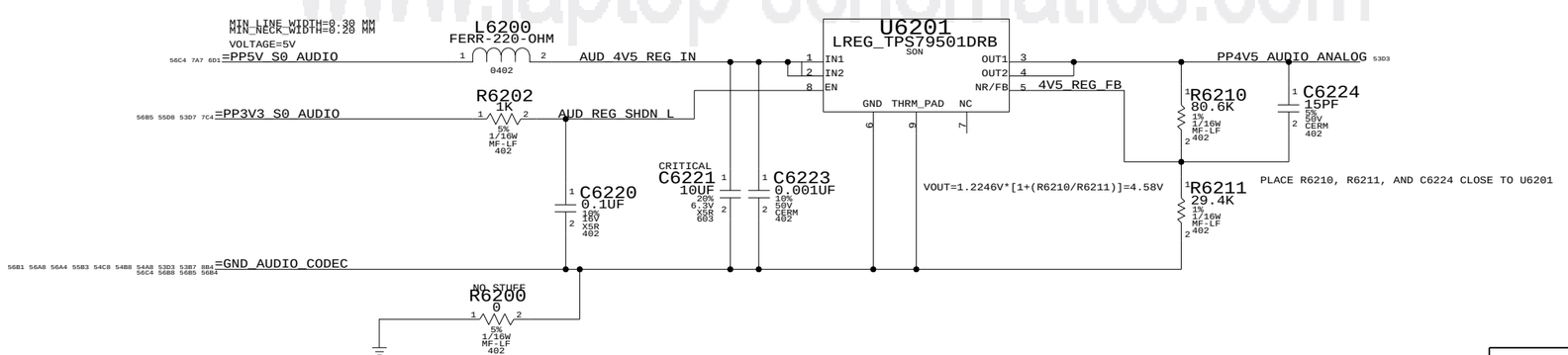
AUDIO CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S1538



AUDIO 4.5V REGULATOR

APPLE P/N 353S1576



AUDIO: CODEC

SYNC_MASTER=M70AUDIO

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

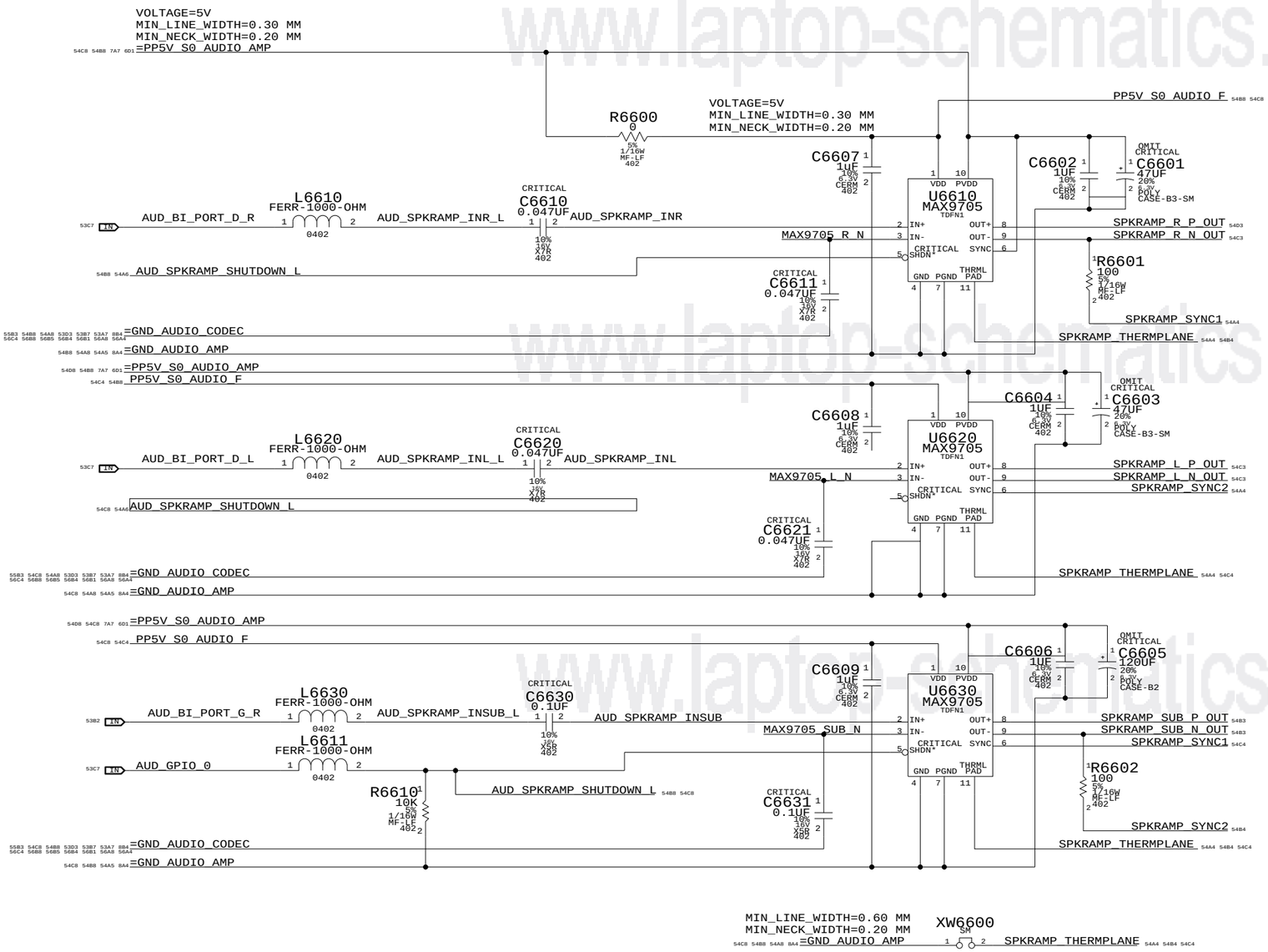
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

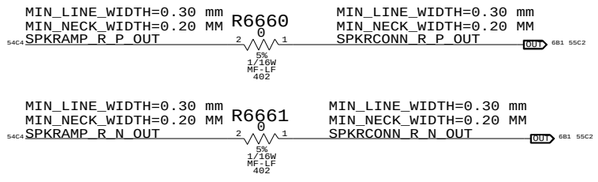
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	62	106

www.laptop-schematics.com

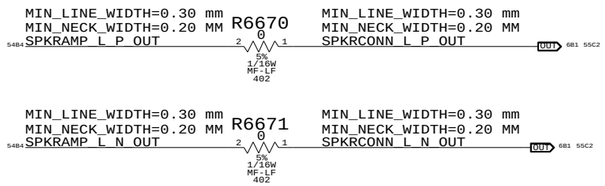
SATELLITE & SUB TWEETER AMPLIFIER APN:353S1595

SATELLITE	169 HZ < FC < 282 HZ
SUB	80 HZ < FC < 132 HZ
GAIN	12DB

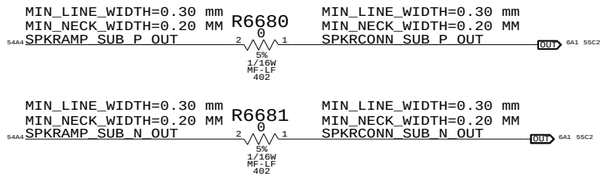




RIGHT SATELLITE



LEFT SATELLITE



SUB-TWEETER

AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

SYNC_MASTER=M70AUDIO SYNC_DATE=03/12/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

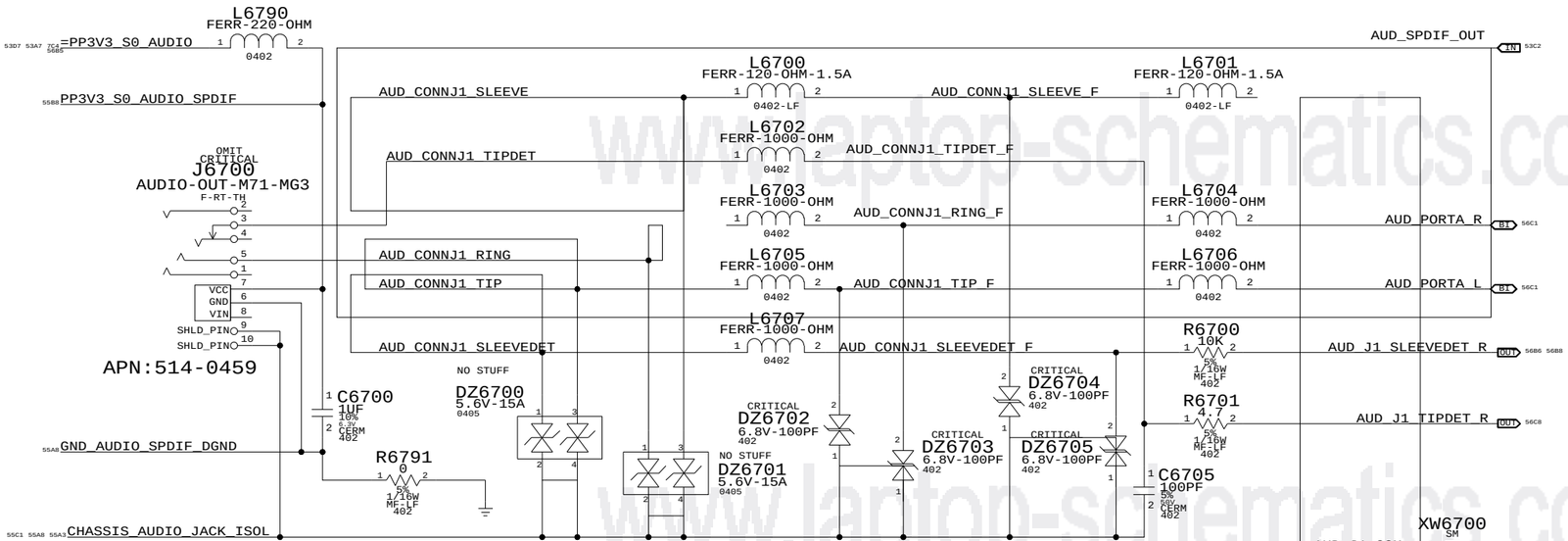
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

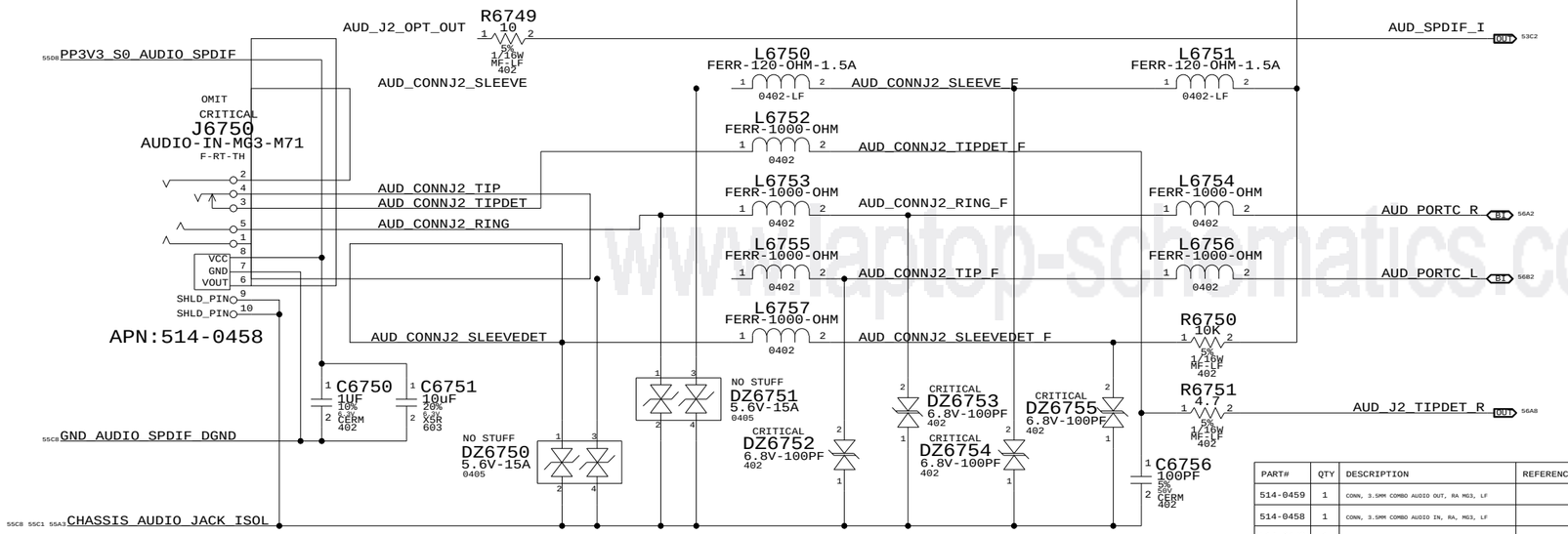
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	66	106

www.laptop-schematics.com

AUDIO JACK 1: LO/HP CONNECTOR, SPDIF TX

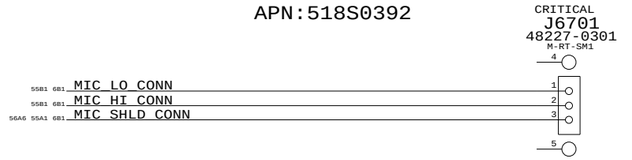


AUDIO JACK 2: LINE IN CONNECTOR, SPDIF RX



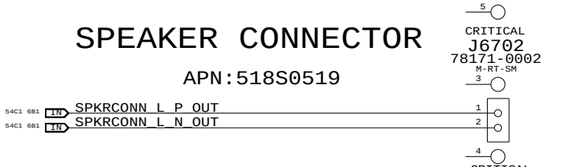
MIC CONNECTOR

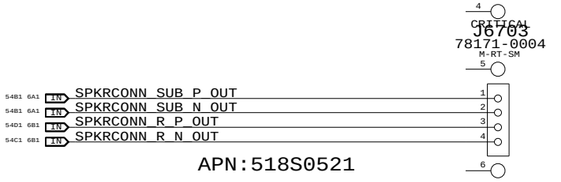
APN:518S0392



SPEAKER CONNECTOR

APN:518S0519



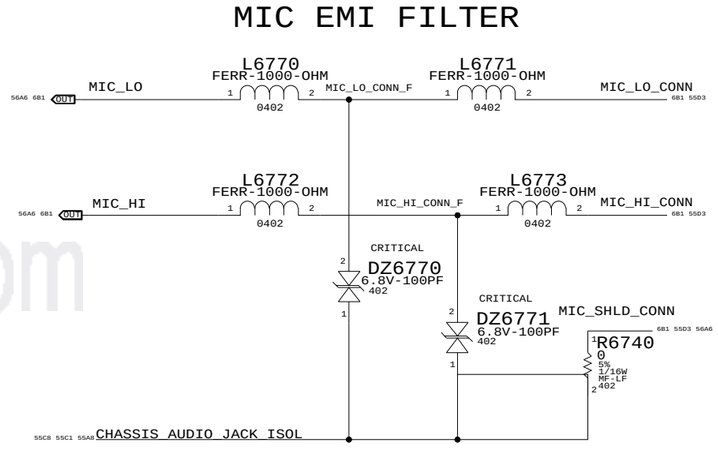


APN:518S0521

XW6705

=GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK — SM — CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK_ISOL

MIC EMI FILTER



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0459	1	CONN, 3.5MM COMBO AUDIO OUT, RA MG3, LF	J6700	CRITICAL	NORMAL
514-0458	1	CONN, 3.5MM COMBO AUDIO IN, RA, MG3, LF	J6750	CRITICAL	NORMAL
514-0479	1	CONN, 3.5MM COMBO AUDIO OUT, RA, BLACK, LF	J6700	CRITICAL	FANCY
514-0478	1	CONN, 3.5MM COMBO AUDIO IN, RA, BLACK, LF	J6750	CRITICAL	FANCY

AUDIO: JACK

SYNC_MASTER=M70AUDIO SYNC_DATE=03/12/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE: NONE SHT 67 OF 106

www.laptop-schematics.com

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

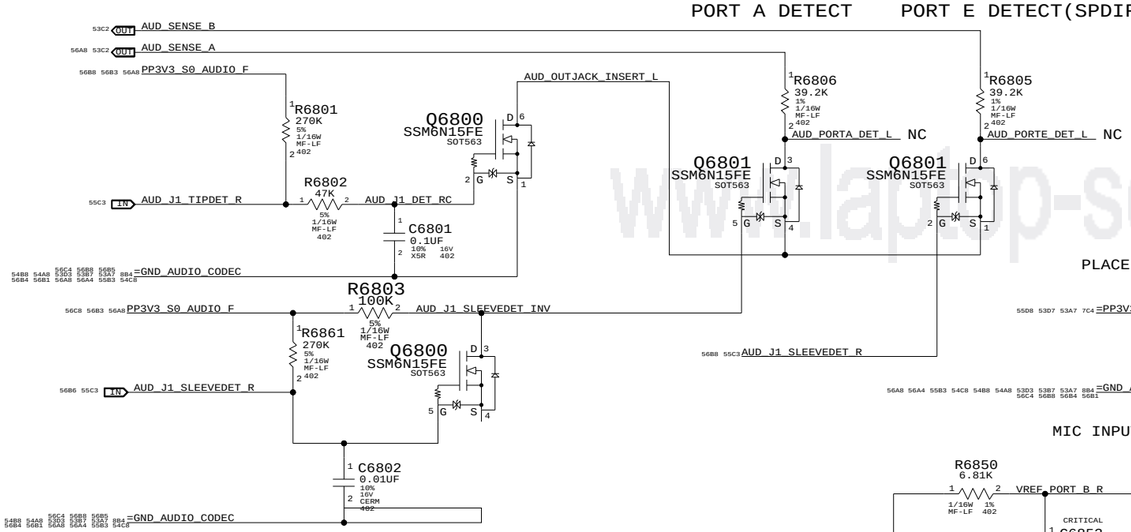
FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP OUT	0X0F (15)	0X05 (5)	0X15 (21,PORTA)	VREF_A(100%)	0X15 (21,PORTA)
SAT SPKR	0X26 (38)	0X25 (37)	0X14 (20,PORTD)	GPIO 0	N/A
SUB SPKR	0X0E (14)	0X04 (4)	0X16 (22,PORTG)	GPIO 0	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X06 (6)	0X1E (30,SPDIF OUT)	N/A	0X1B (27,PORTE)

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	MIXER	VOLUME	MUTE CONTROL	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF	DET ASSIGNMENT
LINE IN	0X23 (35)	0X08 (8)	0X08 (8)	0X08 (8)	0X1A (26,PORTC)	N/A	0X1A (26,PORTC)
MIC IN	0X24 (36)	0X07 (7)	0X07 (7)	0X07 (7)	0X18 (24,PORTB)	VREF_B (80%)	N/A
SPDIF IN	N/A	N/A	N/A	0X0A (10)	0X1F (31,SPDIF IN)	N/A	N/A

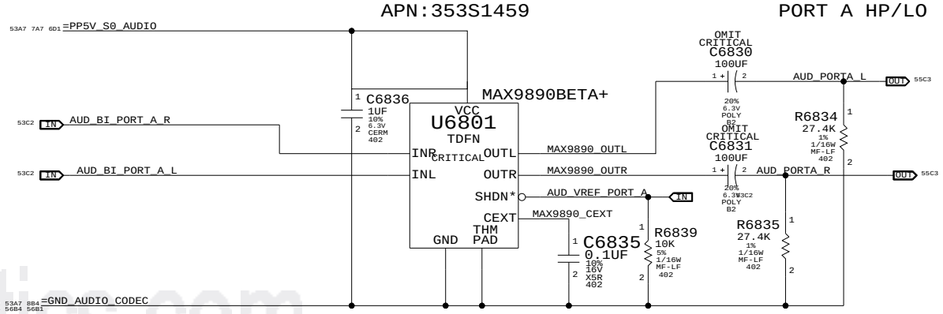
www.laptop-schematics.com

PORT A DETECT PORT E DETECT(SPDIF DELEGATE)

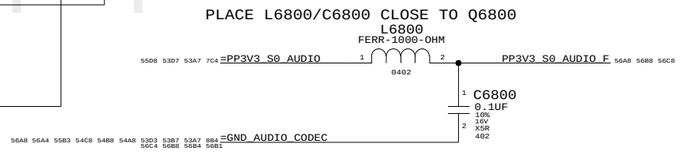


HP/LO DE-POP SWITCH
APN:353S1459

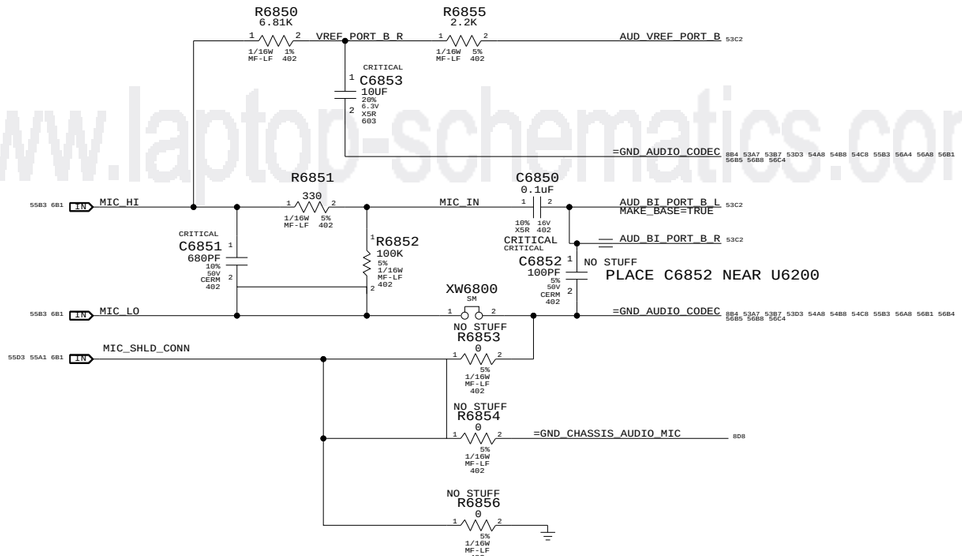
PORT A HP/LO



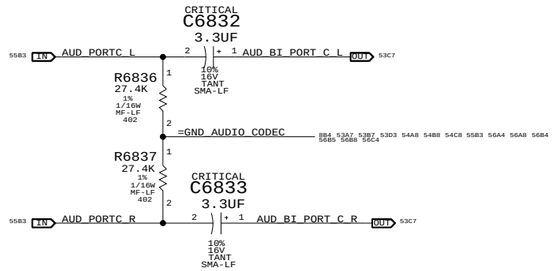
PLACE L6800/C6800 CLOSE TO Q6800



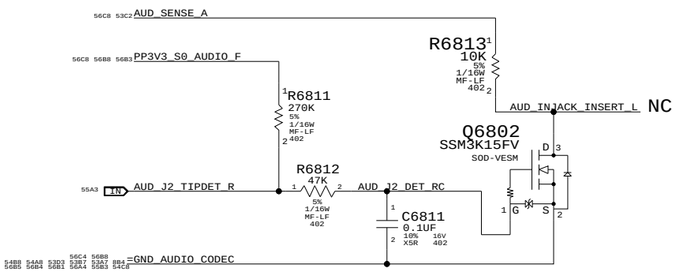
MIC INPUT CIRCUITRY



PORT C LI



Line-in (PORT C) DETECT



SYNC_MASTER=M70AUDIO	SYNC_DATE=03/12/2007

AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

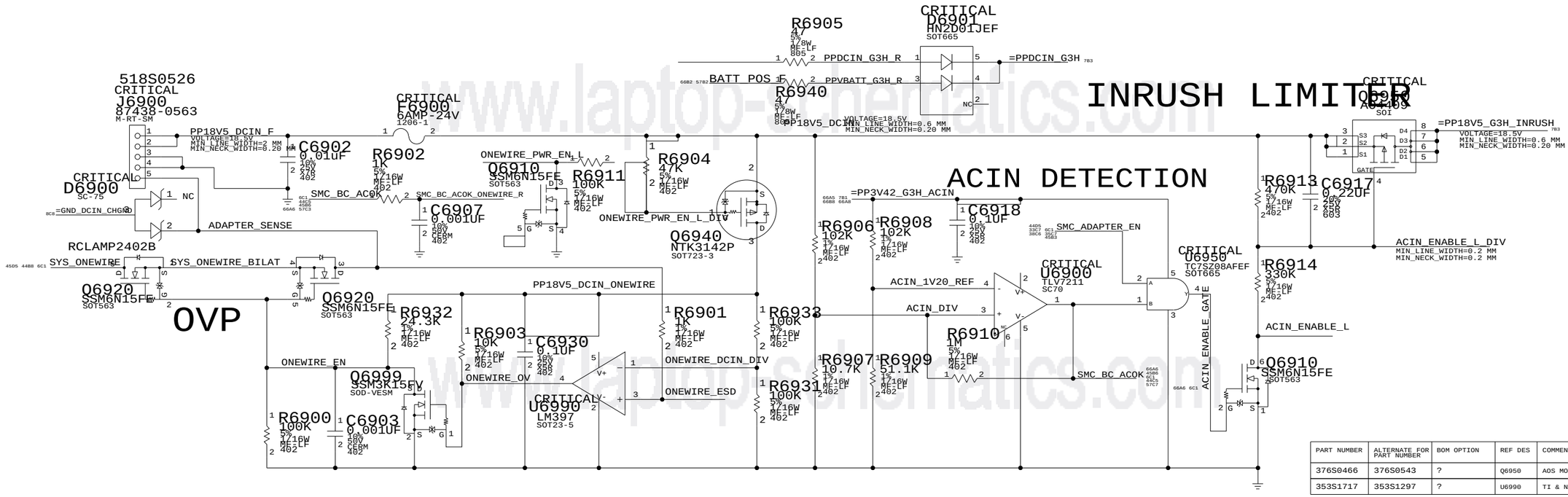
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

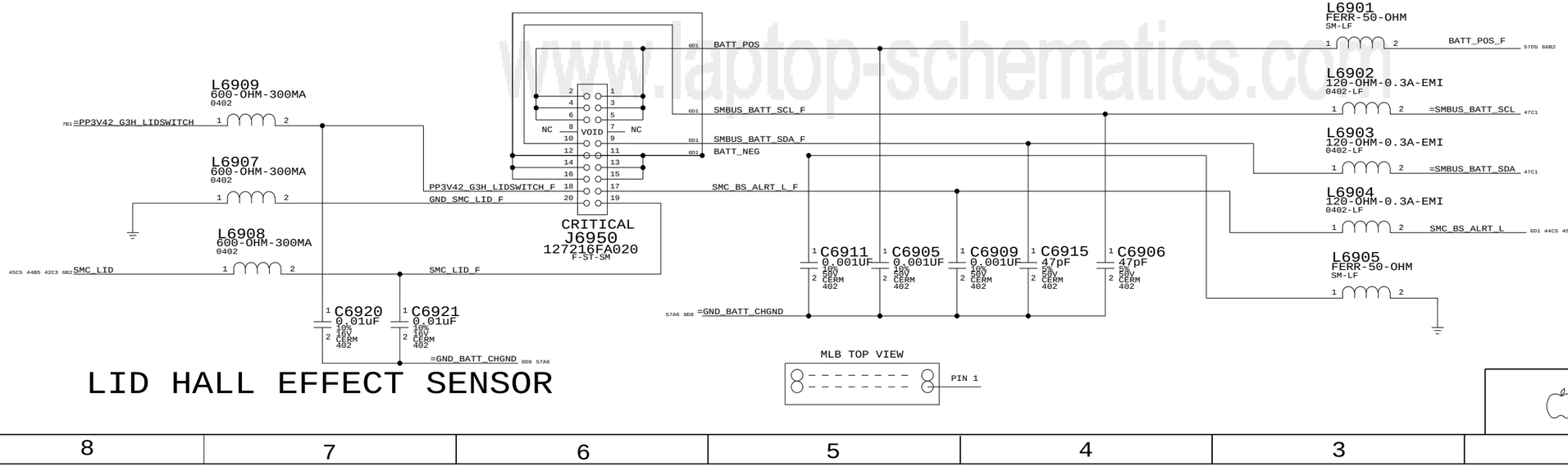
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	68	106

DC-JACK INTERFACE



PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
376S0466	376S0543	?	Q6950	AOS MOSFET
353S1717	353S1297	?	U6990	TI & NATIONAL

BATTERY INTERFACE



DC-In & Battery Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=POWER SYNC_DATE=07/13/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE: NONE

SHT 69 OF 106

www.laptop-schematics.com

S0 FETS & POWER SEQUENCING

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
376S0448	376S0445	?	Q7000	

5V S0 FET

CRITICAL
Q7000
FDM6296
MICROFET3X3

MOSFET	FDM6296
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	15 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	4.348 A

=PP5V_S5_FET
=PP5V_S0_FET
P5VS0_EN
C7003 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402

3.3V S0 FET

CRITICAL
Q7001
FDC655BN
SOT6

MOSFET	FDC655BN
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	33 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	1.810 A

=PP3V3_S5_FET
=PP3V3_S0_FET
P3V3S0_EN
C7004 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402

1.8V S0 FET

CRITICAL
Q7004
FDC655BN
SOT6

MOSFET	FDC655BN
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	33 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.260 A

=PP1V8_S3_FET
=PP1V8_S0_FET
P1V8S0_EN
C7005 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402

1.05V S0 RUN/SS CONTROL

=PP3V3_S0_FET
R7030 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
1V05S0_RUNSS_BUF
R7031 330 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
1V05S0_RUNSS
Q7007 SSM6N15FE SOT563
C7030 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
RUNSS_GATE_D_L

1.25V S0 RUN/SS CONTROL

=PP3V3_S0_FET
R7041 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
1V25S0_RUNSS_BUF
R7040 330 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
1V25S0_RUNSS
Q7006 SSM6N15FE SOT563
C7040 0.0012UF 10% 50V CERM 402
RUNSS_GATE_D_L

1.5V S0 RUN/SS CONTROL

=PP3V3_S0_FET
R7050 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
1V5S0_RUNSS_BUF
R7051 330 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
1V5S0_RUNSS
=PP5V_S5_FET
R7061 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q7007 SSM6N15FE SOT563
C7050 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
RUNSS_GATE_D_L
Q7006 SSM6N15FE SOT563

=PP5V_S0_FET
R7001 30.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7002 4.87K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_S0_FET
R7003 28.7K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7004 7.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP1V8_S0_FET
R7005 22.1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7006 13.7K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP5V_S5_FET
C7000 1UF 6.3V 10% CERM 402

U7000
ISL6130IRZA
QFN

PGOOD_1V8S3
S0PWRGD_5V_DIV
S0PWRGD_3V3_DIV
S0PWRGD_1V8_DIV
UVLO_A
UVLO_B
UVLO_C
UVLO_D
GATE_A
GATE_B
GATE_C
GATE_D
RUNSS_GATE_D
CRITICAL
DLY_ON_A
DLY_ON_B
DLY_ON_C
DLY_ON_D
TP_DLY_ON_A
TP_DLY_ON_B
TP_DLY_ON_C
TP_DLY_ON_D
S0SEQ_BEGIN
ENABLE_1
ENABLE_2*
SYSRST*
DLY_OFF_A
DLY_OFF_B
DLY_OFF_C
DLY_OFF_D
DLY_OFF_A
DLY_OFF_B
DLY_OFF_C
DLY_OFF_D
RESET0*
RESET1*
NC
GND
THML PAD

PM_SLP_S3_L
R7007 47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOSTUFF C7024 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
NOSTUFF C7021 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
NOSTUFF C7022 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C7023 0.022UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 402
~26MS

DEASSERTED 160MS
AFTER UVLO_D VALID

PGOOD_SEQUENCER
PGOOD_1V05S0
PGOOD_1V5S0
ALL_SYS_PWRGD_AND
MAKEBASE=TRUE
U7002.3 has int 90K pull-up

=PP3V3_S0_FET
R7012 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7001 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
CRITICAL
U7002
TPS3808-1.25V
SOT23-6
RESET
MR*
SENSE
CT
GND
=PP1V25_S0_FET
ALL_SYSPWRGD_DLY
C7002 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
ALL_SYS_PWRGD

LATEST ISSUE: 2007/01/02

S0 FETS & Power Sequencing

SYNC_MASTER=DSIMON-WF SYNC_DATE=05/31/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

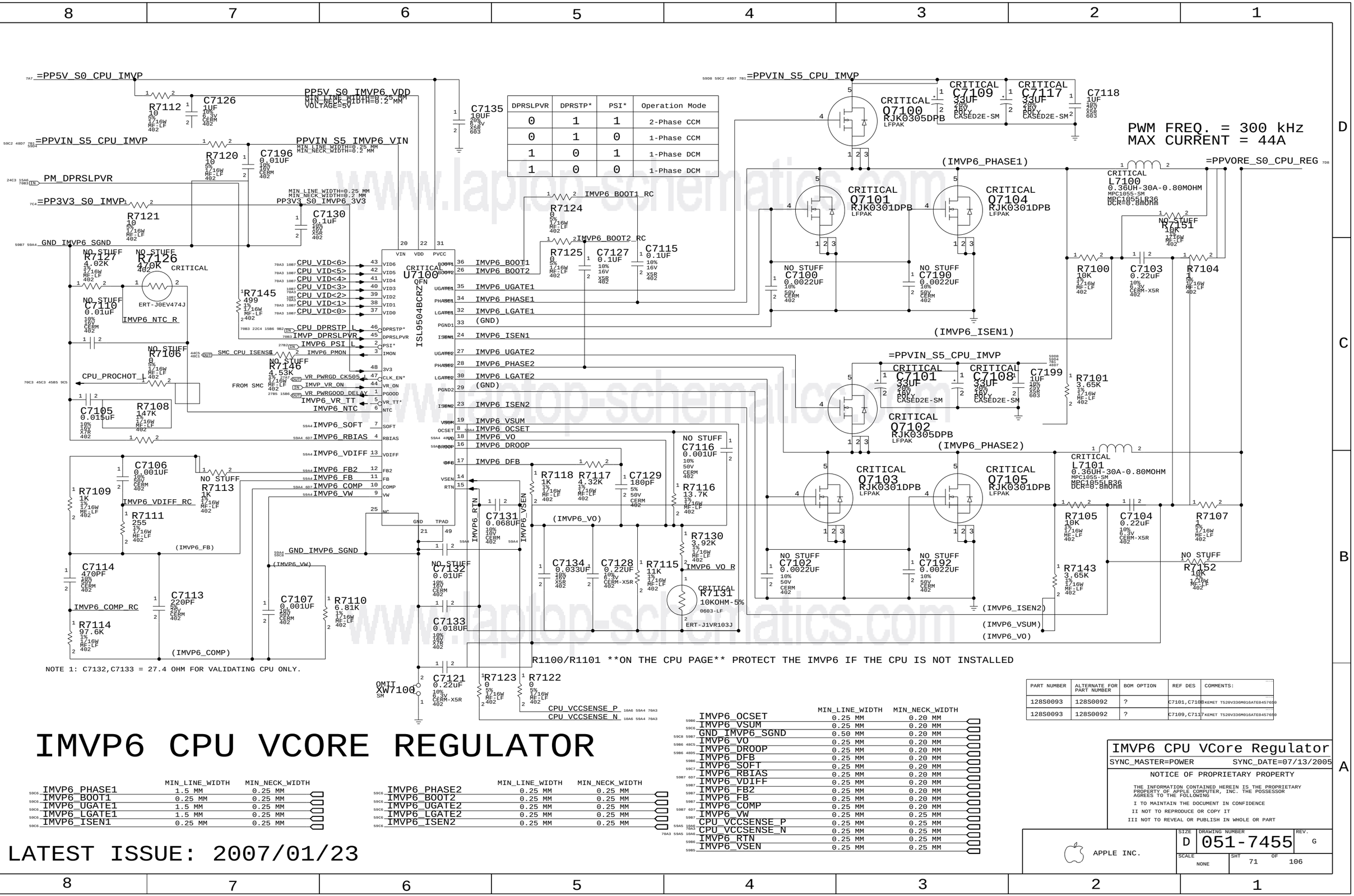
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	70	106

www.laptop-schematics.com



DPRSLPVR	DPRSTP*	PSI*	Operation Mode
0	1	1	2-Phase CCM
0	1	0	1-Phase CCM
1	0	1	1-Phase DCM
1	0	0	1-Phase DCM

NOTE 1: C7132,C7133 = 27.4 OHM FOR VALIDATING CPU ONLY.

R1100/R1101 **ON THE CPU PAGE** PROTECT THE IMVP6 IF THE CPU IS NOT INSTALLED

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
128S0093	128S0092	?	C7101,C7108	KEMET T520V336M016ATE045760
128S0093	128S0092	?	C7109,C7117	KEMET T520V336M016ATE045760

IMVP6 CPU VCORE REGULATOR

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
IMVP6_PHASE1	1.5 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_BOOT1	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_UGATE1	1.5 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_LGATE1	1.5 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_ISEN1	0.25 MM	0.25 MM

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
IMVP6_PHASE2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_BOOT2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_UGATE2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_LGATE2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_ISEN2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
IMVP6_OCSET	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_VSUM	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
GND_IMVP6_SGND	0.50 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_VO	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_DROOP	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_DFB	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_SOFT	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_RBIAS	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_VDIFF	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_FB2	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_FB	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_COMP	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_VW	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
CPU_VCCSENSE_P	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
CPU_VCCSENSE_N	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_RTN	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_VSEN	0.25 MM	0.25 MM

LATEST ISSUE: 2007/01/23

IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator

SYNC_MASTER=POWER SYNC_DATE=07/13/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

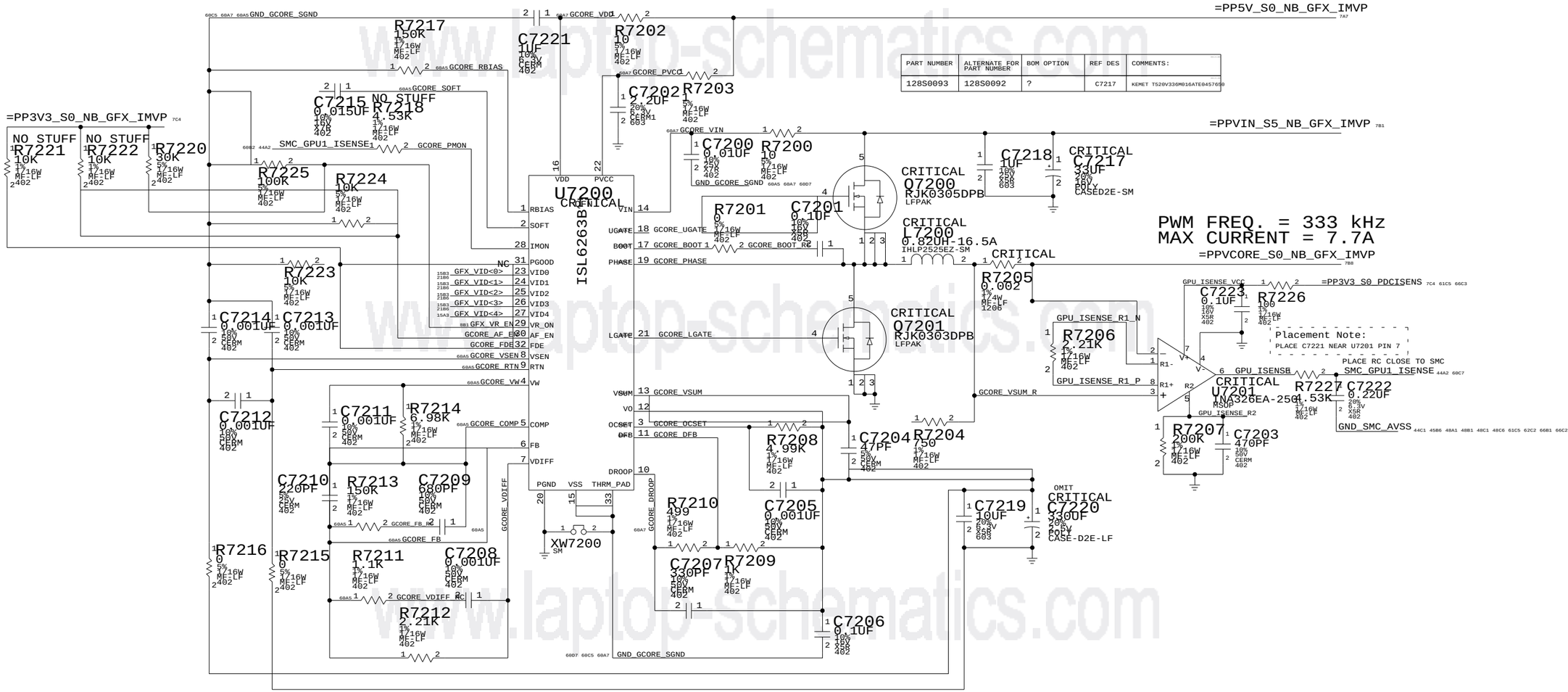
APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. G

SCALE NONE | SHT 71 OF 106

www.laptop-schematics.com

RENDER VCORE POWER SUPPLY



PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
128S0093	128S0092	?	C7217	KEMET T520V336M016ATE0457600

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
GCORE_PHASE	1 MM	0.25 MM
GCORE_BOOT	0.3 MM	0.25 MM
GCORE_UGATE	1 MM	0.25 MM
GCORE_LGATE	1 MM	0.25 MM
GCORE_BOOT_RC	0.3 MM	0.25 MM
GND_GCORE_SGND	0.6 MM	0.25 MM
GCORE_VDD	0.3 MM	0.25 MM
GCORE_PVCC	0.3 MM	0.25 MM
GCORE_VIN	0.3 MM	0.25 MM
GCORE_DROOP	0.3 MM	0.25 MM
GCORE_VSUM	0.3 MM	0.25 MM
GCORE_DFB	0.3 MM	0.25 MM

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
GCORE_OCSET	0.3 MM	0.25 MM
GCORE_VW	0.3 MM	0.25 MM
GCORE_RTN	0.3 MM	0.25 MM
GCORE_VSEN	0.3 MM	0.25 MM
GCORE_RBIAS	0.3 MM	0.25 MM
GCORE_SOFT	0.3 MM	0.25 MM
GCORE_COMP	0.3 MM	0.25 MM
GCORE_FB	0.3 MM	0.25 MM
GCORE_VDIFF	0.3 MM	0.25 MM
GCORE_FB_RC	0.3 MM	0.25 MM
GCORE_VDIFF_RC	0.3 MM	0.25 MM

Render VCore Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=GPU SYNC_DATE=06/29/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

LATEST ISSUE: 2006/12/22

APPLE INC.

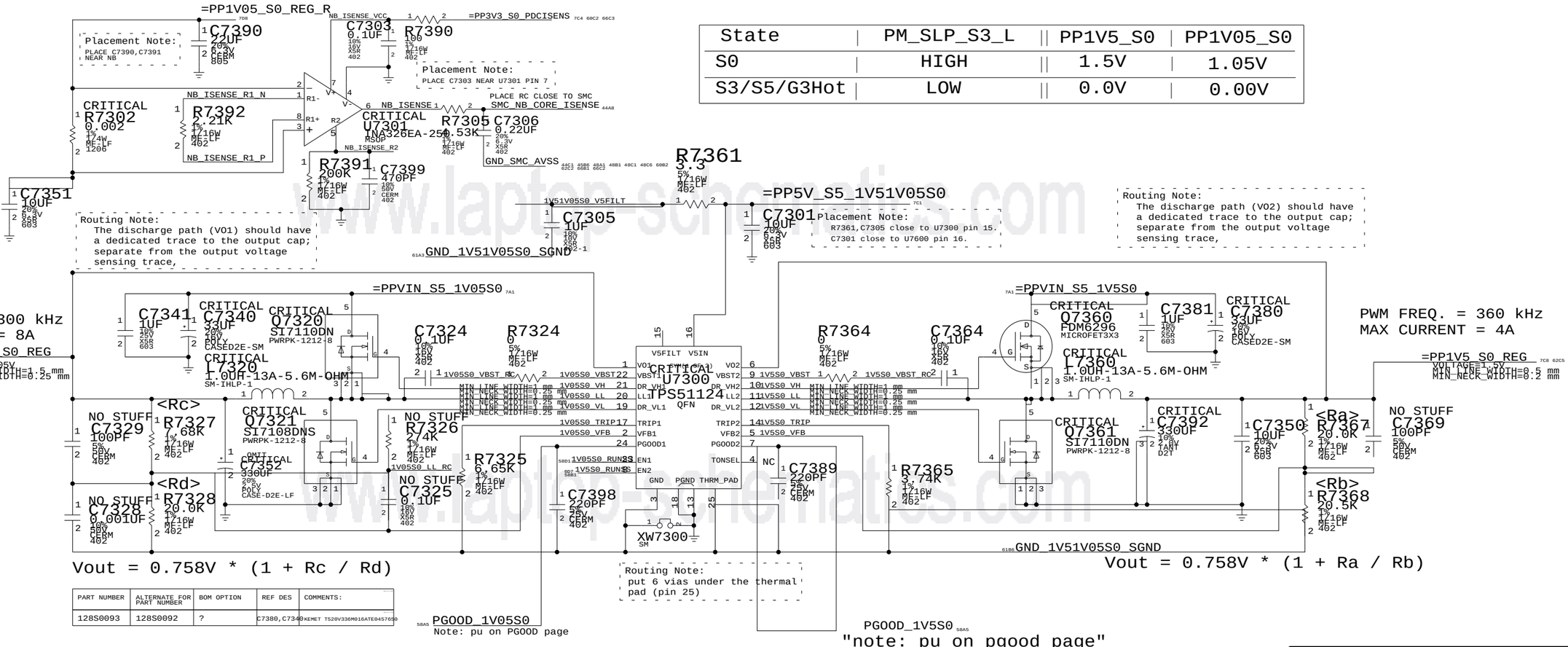
SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. G

SCALE NONE | SHT 72 OF 106

www.laptop-schematics.com

1.5V/1.05V POWER SUPPLY

www.laptop-schematics.com



State	PM_SLP_S3_L	PP1V5_S0	PP1V05_S0
S0	HIGH	1.5V	1.05V
S3/S5/G3Hot	LOW	0.0V	0.00V

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
128S0093	128S0092	?	C7380,C7340	KEMET T520V336M016ATE045/7650

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
376S0448	376S0445	?	Q7360	

1.5V / 1.05V Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=POWER SYNC_DATE=07/13/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

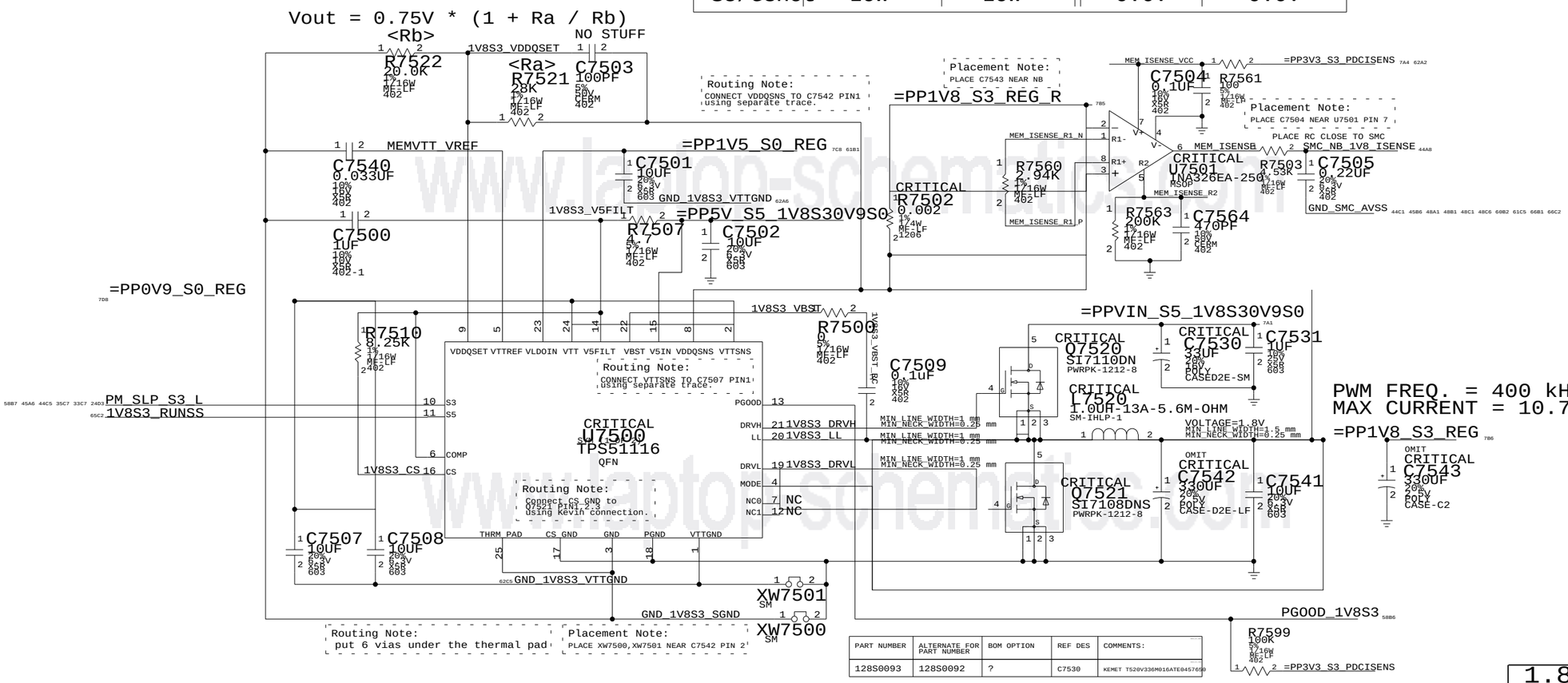
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	73	106

LATEST ISSUE: 2006/12/22

1.8V/0.9V POWER SUPPLY

www.laptop-schematics.com

State	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L	PP1V8_S3	PP0V9_S0
S0	HIGH	HIGH	1.8V	0.9V
S3	HIGH	LOW	1.8V	0.0V
S5/G3Hot	LOW	LOW	0.0V	0.0V



PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
128S0093	128S0092	?	C7530	KEMET T520V336M016ATE0457600

LATEST ISSUE: 2006/12/22

1.8V/0.9V Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=POWER SYNC_DATE=07/13/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

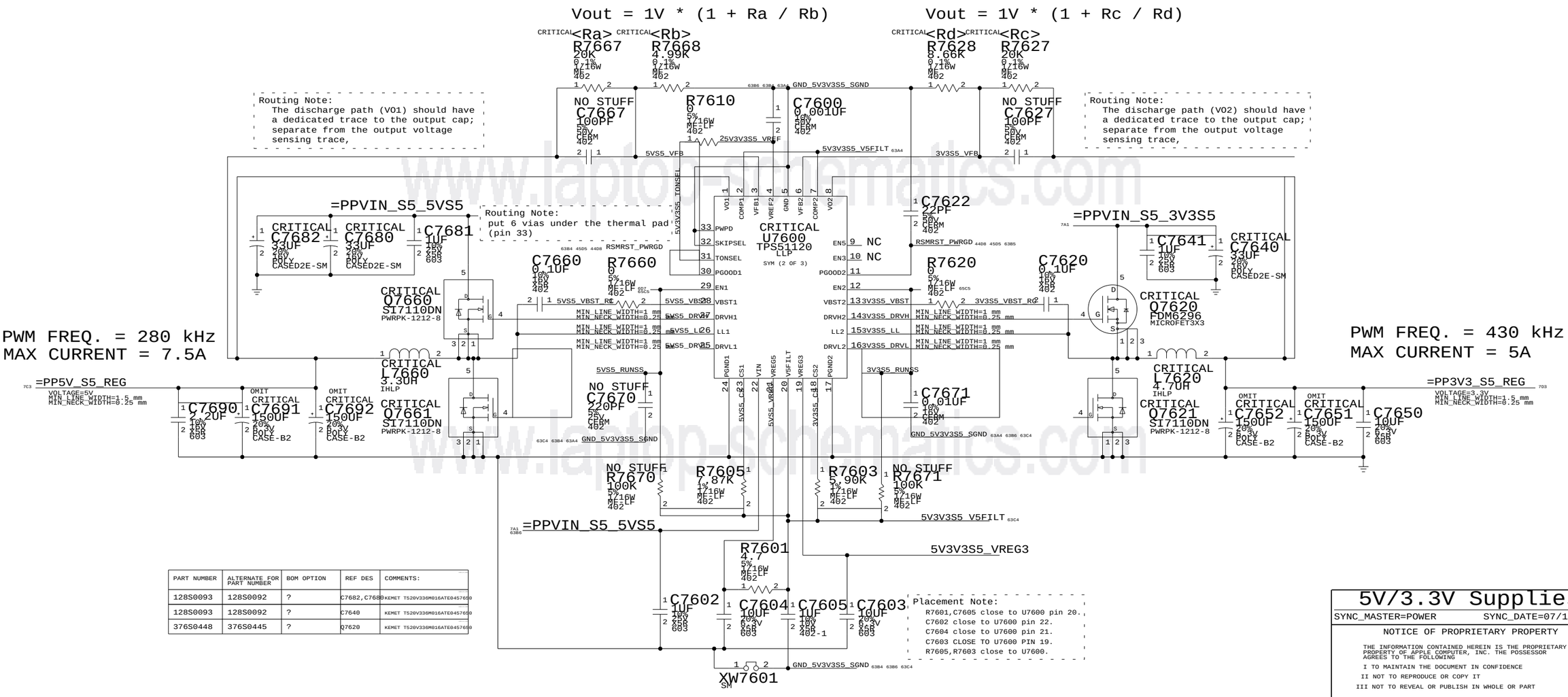
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 75 OF 106	

5V/3.3V POWER SUPPLY

www.laptop-schematics.com

State	SMC_PM_G2_EN	PP3V3_G3H	PP5V_S5	PP3V3_S5
G3H	LOW	3.3V	0.0V	0.0V
S0/S3/S5	HIGH	3.3V	5.0V	3.3V



PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
128S0093	128S0092	?	C7682,C7680	KEMET T520V336M016ATE045/7600
128S0093	128S0092	?	C7640	KEMET T520V336M016ATE045/7600
376S0448	376S0445	?	Q7620	KEMET T520V336M016ATE045/7600

LATEST ISSUE: 2006/12/22

5V/3.3V Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=POWER SYNC_DATE=07/13/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

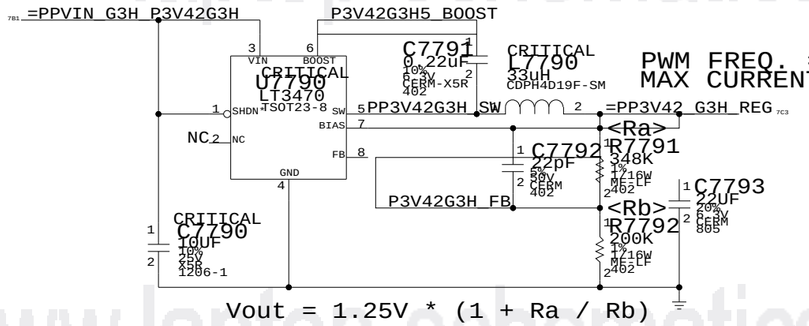
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

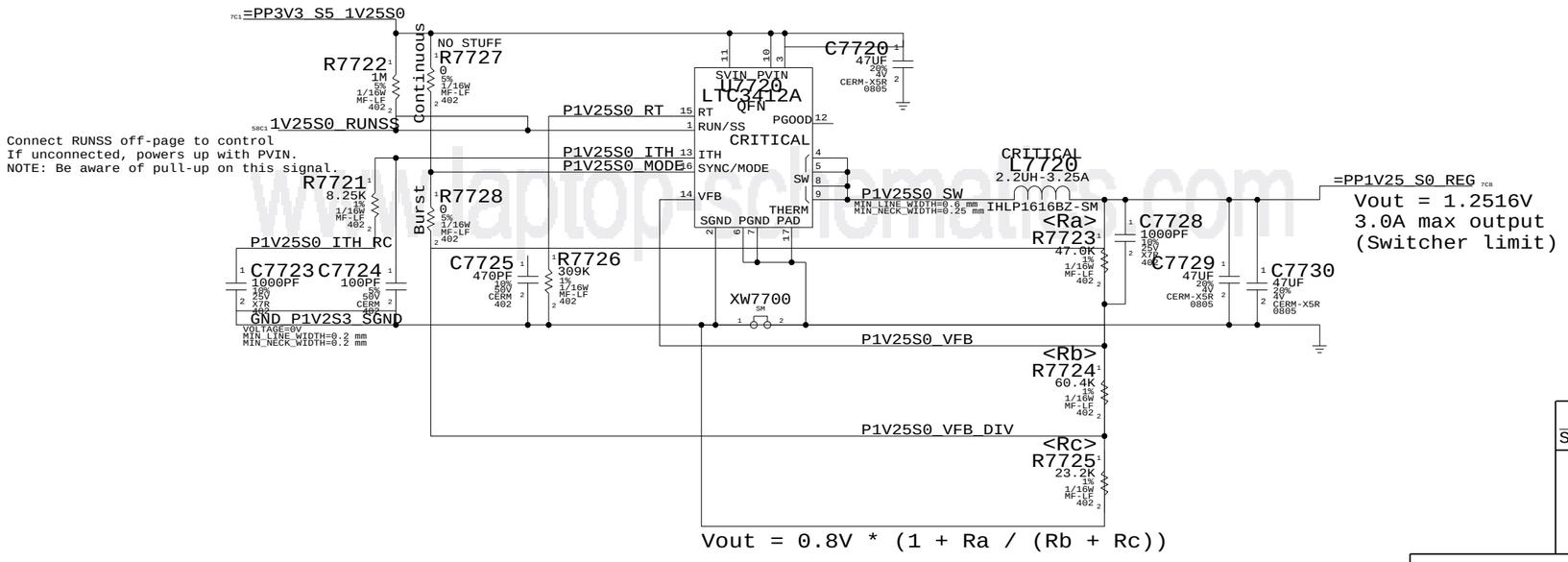
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 76 OF 106	

3.425V G3H SUPPLY

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator



1.25V S0 REGULATOR



LATEST ISSUE: 2007/3/8

3.42V/1.25V Switcher

SYNC_MASTER=ENETSYNC_DATE=12/06/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE: NONE

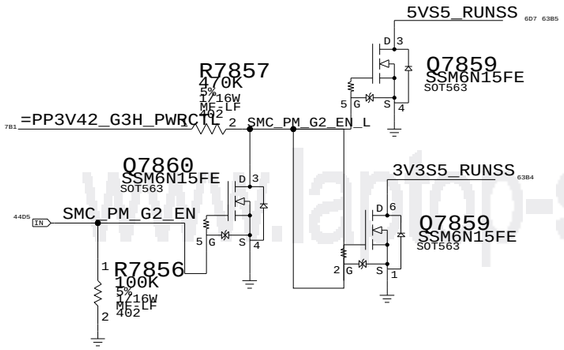
SHT 77 OF 106

www.laptop-schematics.com

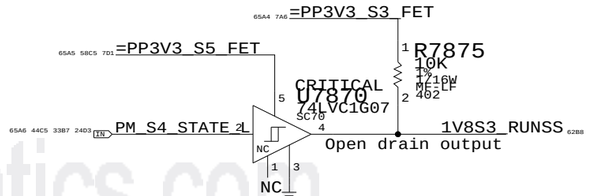
S3 FETS & S3/S5 CONTROL

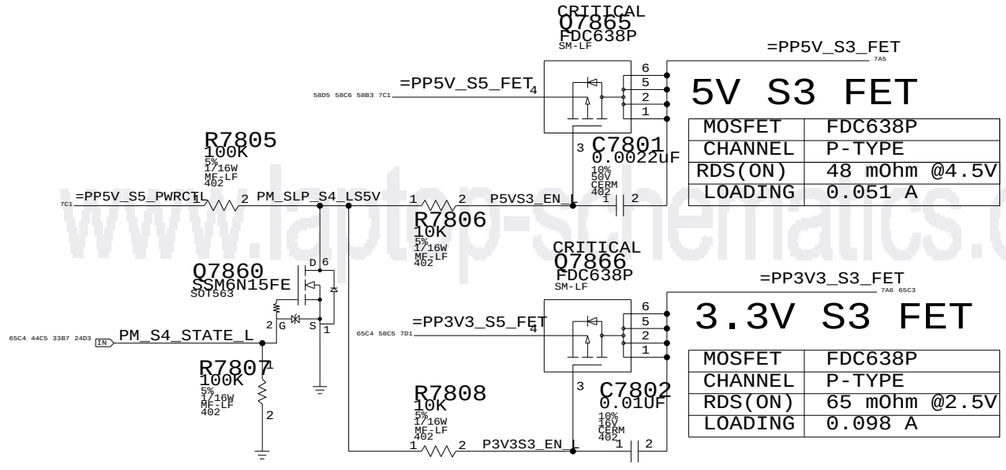
www.laptop-schematics.com

5V/3.3V S5 RUN/SS CONTROL



1.8V S3 RUN/SS CONTROL





www.laptop-schematics.com

LATEST ISSUE: 2006/12/22

S3 FET & S3/S5 Control

SYNC_MASTER=DSIMMONDS DATE=06/12/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

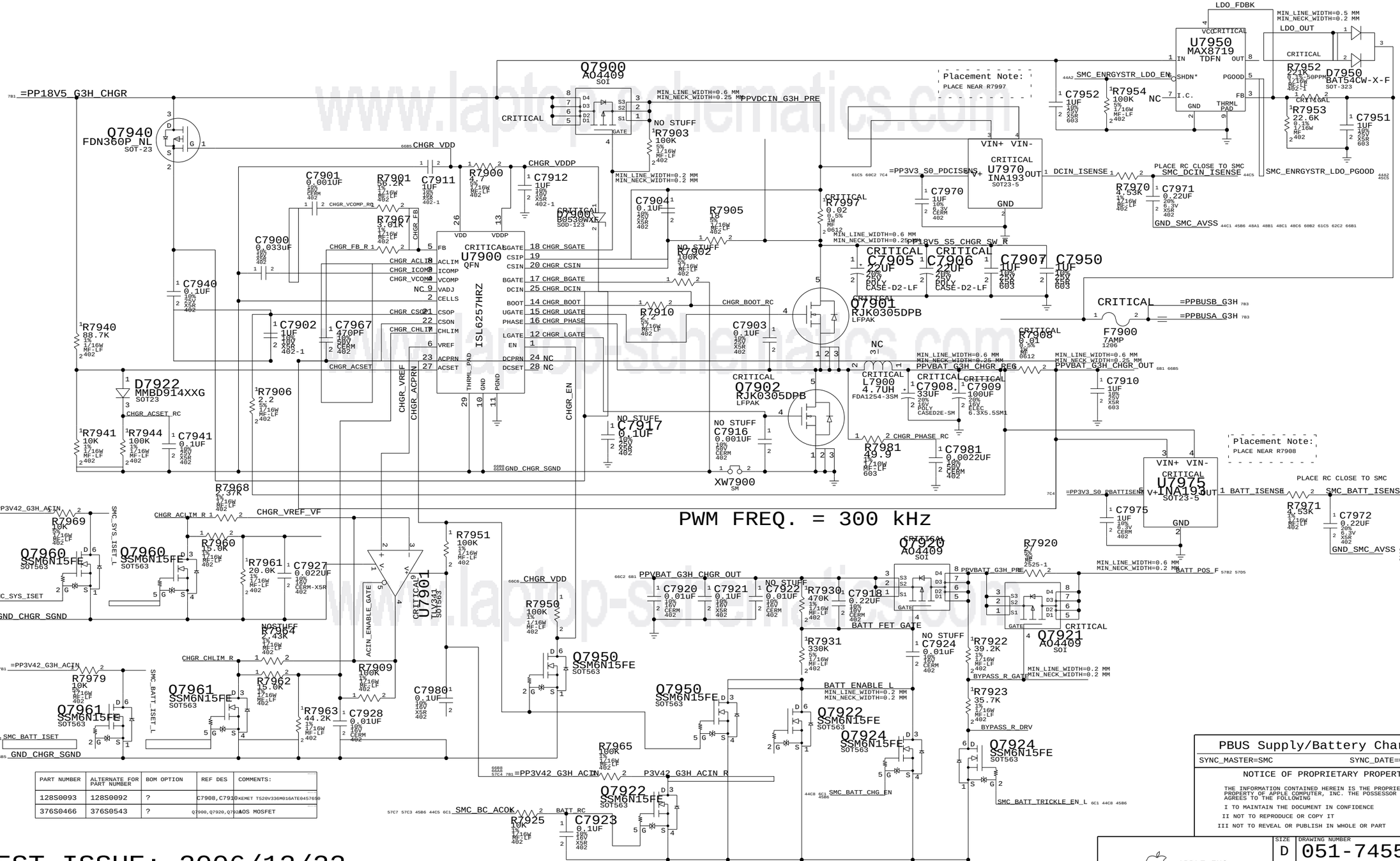
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	78	106

PBUS SUPPLY / BATTERY CHARGER



PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
128S0093	128S0092	?	C7908,C7910	KEMET T520V336M016ATE045760
376S0466	376S0543	?	Q7900,Q7920,Q7922	AOS MOSFET

LATEST ISSUE: 2006/12/22

PBUS Supply/Battery Charger

SYNC_MASTER=SMC SYNC_DATE=08/19/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. G

SCALE NONE | SHT 79 OF 106

www.laptop-schematics.com

INVERTER CONNECTOR

=PP5V_S0_LCD
R9000 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q9006 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM
LVDS_BKLT_EN
R9001 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
INV_PWREN_F
INV_PWREN_L
Q9005 NTK3142P SOT723-3
PP5V_INV MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=5V
C9014 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402
L9003 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF
=PPBUS_S5_INV
PPBUS_ALL_INV_CONN VOLTAGE=12.6V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
L9002 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF
L9000 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
PP5V_INV_F VOLTAGE=5V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
L9001 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
CRITICAL J9000 78171-0004 M-RT-SM
INV_GND
INV_BKLIGHT_PWM
518S0521
=PP3V3_S0_LCD
CRITICAL U9053 TC7SZ08AFEF SOT665
PLT_RST_L
LVDS_BKLT_CTL
BKLIGHT_CTL
C9059 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9001 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C9002 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C9003 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C9000 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
INVT_CHGND
THIS GND CONECTS TO CHASSIS GND

LCD + CAMERA CONNECTOR

=PP3V3_S5_LCD
R9002 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q9004 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM
LCDVDD_PWREN
R9023 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LCDVDD_PWREN_L_R
CRITICAL Q9003 FDC606P SOT-6
C9013 0.0033UF 10% 50V CERM 402
PP3V3_LCDVDD_SW VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
C9011 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9012 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
=PP3V3_S0_LCD
LVDS_VDD_EN
R9014 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9008 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9009 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LVDS_DDC_CLK
LVDS_DDC_DATA
L9004 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF
L9008 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
PP3V3_LCDVDD_SW_F VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
PP3V3_S0_LCD_F (LVDS DDC POWER) VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
C9009 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
CRITICAL J9001 S-050162B F-RT-SM
=GND_CHASSIS_LVDS
LVDS_A_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_A_DATA_P<0>
LVDS_A_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_A_DATA_P<1>
LVDS_A_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_A_DATA_P<2>
LVDS_A_CLK_F_N
LVDS_A_CLK_F_P
CRITICAL L9006 90-OHM-200MA SM SYM_VER-1
LVDS_A_CLK_N
LVDS_A_CLK_P
CRITICAL L9007 90-OHM-200MA SM SYM_VER-1
=USB2_CAMERA_P
=USB2_CAMERA_N
USB2_CAMERA_CONN_P
USB2_CAMERA_CONN_N
L9005 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
=PP5V_S3_CAMERA
PP5V_S3_CAMERA_F VOLTAGE=5V MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM
LCD I/F
CAMERA I/F
MIC_LO_LVDS_CONN
MIC_HI_LVDS_CONN
C9016 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9015 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9010 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9008 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
=GND_CHASSIS_LVDS
Plexi: 516S0212
*Enclosure: 518S0364

R9015 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 NOSTUFF
R9016 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 NOSTUFF
=PP3V3_S0_LCD
LVDS_CTRL_CLK
LVDS_CTRL_DATA

L9010 FERR-1000-OHM 0402 NOSTUFF
L9011 FERR-1000-OHM 0402 NOSTUFF
L9012 FERR-1000-OHM 0402 NOSTUFF
MIC_LO_LVDS
MIC_HI_LVDS
MIC_SHIELD_LVDS
CRITICAL DZ9000 8V-100PF 402-1
CRITICAL DZ9001 8V-100PF 402-1
=GND_CHASSIS_LVDS

LVDS REFERENCE CURRENT,2.37K OHM PULL DOWN RESISTOR NEEDED
R9013 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LVDS_IBG

INVERTER,LVDS,TMDS

SYNC_MASTER=GPU SYNC_DATE=06/23/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 90 OF 106	

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

L9206 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
=PP3V3_S0_TMDS 0402-LF
PP3V3_S0_ANALOG_TMDS_F VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C9236 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9237 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9238 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9239 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9240 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
ONE 0.1UF AND 1000PF FOR EACH PIN

L9201 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
=PP1V8_S0_TMDS 0402-LF
PP1V8_S0_TMDS_F VOLTAGE=1.8V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C9207 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9208 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9209 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9210 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9211 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9212 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9213 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
ONE 0.1UF AND 1000PF FOR EACH PIN

L9203 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
=PP3V3_S0_TMDS 0402-LF
PP3V3_S0_ANALOG_SDVO_F VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C9230 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9231 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9214 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

L9200 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
=PP1V8_S0_TMDS 0402-LF
PP1V8_S0_ANALOG_SDVO_F VOLTAGE=1.8V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C9200 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9201 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9202 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9203 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9204 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
ONE 0.1UF AND 1000PF FOR EACH PIN

L9204 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
=PP3V3_S0_TMDS 0402-LF
PP3V3_S0_PVCC1_TMDS_F VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C9232 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9233 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9206 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

L9205 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
=PP3V3_S0_TMDS 0402-LF
PP3V3_S0_PVCC2_TMDS_F VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C9234 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9235 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

R9207 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_TX_P<0> — TMDS_TX<0> — R9237 49.9 — TMDS_TX_N<0>
C9222 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
R9208 49.9 — TMDS_TX_P<1> — TMDS_TX<1> — R9238 49.9 — TMDS_TX_N<1>
C9223 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
R9209 49.9 — TMDS_TX_P<2> — TMDS_TX<2> — R9239 49.9 — TMDS_TX_N<2>
C9224 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
R9210 49.9 — TMDS_TX_CLK — TMDS_TX_CLK — R9240 49.9 — TMDS_TX_CLK_N
C9225 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

MCH SDVO CHANNEL R,G,B,CLK SIGNAL TO TMDS CHIP
PLACE THE CAP NEAR THE NB SIDE
PEG_R2D_C_P<0>
PEG_R2D_C_N<0>
PEG_R2D_C_P<1>
PEG_R2D_C_N<1>
PEG_R2D_C_P<2>
PEG_R2D_C_N<2>
PEG_R2D_C_P<3>
PEG_R2D_C_N<3>
C9241 C9242 C9243 C9244 C9245 C9246 C9247 C9248 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PP3V3_S0_ANALOG_SDVO_F
PP1V8_S0_ANALOG_SDVO_F
PP3V3_S0_PVCC2_TMDS_F
PP3V3_S0_PVCC1_TMDS_F
PP3V3_S0_ANALOG_TMDS_F
PP1V8_S0_TMDS_F

U9200 CRITICAL SIL1362ACLU LQFP
SDVO RCVR CORE | DIFF SIG DATA | I2C MASTER INTER | CONFIG/ PRGRM | TEXT MODE
VCC0 10, VCC1 28, VCC2 34, AVCC0 15, AVCC1 21, PVCC1 11, PVCC2 26, SVCC0 36, SVCC1 42, SPVCC 48, DVCC 1
SDR_P 37, SDR_N 38, SDG_P 40, SDG_N 41, SDB_P 43, SDB_N 44, SDC_P 46, SDC_N 47
TMDS_SDR_P, TMDS_SDR_N, TMDS_SDG_P, TMDS_SDG_N, TMDS_SDB_P, TMDS_SDB_N, TMDS_SDC_P, TMDS_SDC_N
SDI_P 32, SDI_N 33, EXT_RES 35, RESET* 2, SDSCL 5, SDSDA 4, A1 6, HTPLG 29, TEST 30
TX0_P 17, TX0_N 16, TX1_P 20, TX1_N 19, TX2_P 23, TX2_N 22, TXC_P 14, TXC_N 13, EXT_SWING 25
SCLDDC 8, SDADDC 9
GND0 7, GND1 31, AGND0 12, AGND1 18, AGND2 24, PGND2 27, SGND0 39, SGND1 45, SPGND 3

=PP3V3_S0_TMDS
C9221 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9205 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
PP3V3_S0_ANALOG_TMDS_F
R9204 249 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_S0_TMDS
R9205 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9206 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TMDS_I2C_SCL
TMDS_I2C_SDA
TMDS_I2C_SCL AND TMDS_I2C_SDA DON'T NEED TO CONNECT

DVI_HOTPLUG_DET
R9250 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 "Place R9250 near U2300.F12"

C9219 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9220 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PEG_D2R_P<1>
PEG_D2R_N<1>
TMDS_INT_P
TMDS_INT_N
TMDS CHIP SDVO INPUT INTERRUPT SIGNAL TO MCH
TMDS_EXT_RES
TMDS_RST_L

=PP3V3_S0_TMDS
PLACE R9200,U9201 CLOSE TO MINI DVI CONN J9401
R9201 2.94K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9202 2.94K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL
U9201 74LVC1G17DRL SOT-553
SDVO_CTRLCLK
SDVO_CTRLDATA
R9200 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 5.5V TOL INPUT
TMDS_HTPLG — TMDS_HTPLG_R2
3.3V ACTIVE OUTPUT
TMDS_HTPLG_BUF
R9200 INSURES ESD DIODE CURRENT IS SMALL
R9213 270K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9211 9.09K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9212 9.09K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
DVI_HOTPLUG_DET
R9203 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

EXTERNAL TMDS

SYNC_MASTER=GRAPHIC SYNC_DATE=06/06/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	92	106

Video Connectors

NB VIDEO ALIASES

=CRT_TVO_IREF	=	CRT_TVO_IREF	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=TV_A_DAC	=	TV_A_DAC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=TV_B_DAC	=	TV_B_DAC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=TV_C_DAC	=	TV_C_DAC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=CRT_BLUE	=	CRT_BLUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=CRT_GREEN	=	CRT_GREEN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=CRT_RED	=	CRT_RED	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=CRT_HSYNC_R	=	CRT_HSYNC_R	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=CRT_VSYNC_R	=	CRT_VSYNC_R	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

EXTERNAL VIDEO (VGA) INTERFACE

Isolation required for DVI power switch

TMDS(MINI DVI) INTERFACE

A 1.3K OHM 1% RESISTOR IS REQUIRED BETWEEN CRT_IREF AND GROUND

R9469 1.21K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_TVO_IREF

=PP5V_S0_TMDS — F9404 0.5AMP-13.2V SM-LF (CRITICAL) — PP5V_S0_TMDS_FUSE

VOLTAGE=5V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM

VOLTAGE=5V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM

D9401 1SS418 SOD-723

L9444 600-OHM-300MA 0402 — PP5V_S0_DVIPORT

VOLTAGE=5V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM

C9404 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

=GND_CHASSIS_TMDS_UPPER

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
740S0044	740S0028	?	F9404	

PP5V_S0_DVIPORT_D

DVI power DIODE on page 95 (D9500)

=PP3V3_S0_NB

R9466 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TV_DCONSEL<0>

R9467 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TV_DCONSEL<1>

R9462 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9463 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_TMDS

R9421 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_DDC_CLK

R9422 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_DDC_DATA

NOTE: CRT_DDC_* ARE NOT 5V COMPLIANT

Q9401 SSM6N15FE SOT563 — GPU_CRT_DDC_CLK

Q9401 SSM6N15FE SOT563 — GPU_CRT_DDC_DATA

TMDS_HTPLG

C9410 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

C9411 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

C9412 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

PLACE R9450 R9451 CLOSE TO GMCH

R9450 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_BLUE_L — TV_A_RTN

R9451 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACE R9452 R9453 CLOSE TO GMCH

R9452 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_GREEN_L — TV_B_RTN

R9453 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACE R9454 R9455 CLOSE TO GMCH

R9454 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_RED_L — TV_C_RTN

R9455 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_TMDS — C9439 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL U9401 TS3V330 SOP

EXT_COMPVID_B

EXT_Y_G

EXT_C_R

SB_CRT_TVOUT_MUX_L

FL9400 210MHZ MEA2010P-SM (CRITICAL)

PLACE THE RESISTOR CLOSE TO GMCH AND THE CAP NEAR CONNECTOR

=PP3V3_S0_TMDS — C9460 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

CRITICAL U9404 SN74LVC2G125DCU

CRT_HSYNC_R — R9460 39 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_HSYNC_LS_R — R9470 39 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_HSYNC_LS — VGA_HSYNC

NOSTUFF C9442 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402

PLACE THE RESISTOR CLOSE TO GMCH AND THE CAP NEAR THE CONNECTOR

CRITICAL U9404 SN74LVC2G125DCU

CRT_VSYNC_R — R9461 39 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_VSYNC_LS_R — R9471 39 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_VSYNC_LS — VGA_VSYNC

NOSTUFF C9443 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402

OMIT CRITICAL J9401 MINI-DVI-M42-BLK F-RT-TH

PP5V_S0_DVIPORT

NC NC VGA_B VGA_HSYNC VGA_G VGA_VSYNC VGA_R

TMDS_TX_CONN_P<2>
TMDS_TX_CONN_N<2>
TMDS_TX_CONN_P<1>
TMDS_TX_CONN_N<1>
TMDS_TX_CONN_P<0>
TMDS_TX_CONN_N<0>
TMDS_TX_CONN_CLK_P
TMDS_TX_CONN_CLK_N

514-0376

=GND_CHASSIS_TMDS_UPPER — =GND_CHASSIS_TMDS_DOWN

NOSTUFF C9421 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

OMIT CRITICAL L9405 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_TX_P<2> — TMDS_TX_N<2>

OMIT CRITICAL L9407 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_TX_P<1> — TMDS_TX_N<1>

OMIT CRITICAL L9406 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_TX_P<0> — TMDS_TX_N<0>

CRITICAL L9404 300-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_TX_CLK_P — TMDS_TX_CLK_N

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
155S0370	155S0348	?	L9404	MURATA ALTERNATIVE

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
155S0371	3	TDK AND MURATA	L9405,L9406,L9407	CRITICAL	K36

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0480	1	CONN,REC,MINI-DVI,32P,RA,TABS,MG3	J9401	CRITICAL	NORMAL
514-0481	1	CONN,REC,MINI-DVI,32P,RA,TABS,BLK	J9401	CRITICAL	FANCY

MINI-DVI CONNECTOR

SYNC_MASTER=EUGENE SYNC_DATE=05/21/05

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE: NONE — SHT 94 OF 106

www.laptop-schematics.com

FSB (Front-Side Bus) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FSB_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FSB_DSTB_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_ADDR	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADDR2ADDR	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADDR2ADSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_DATA	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DATA2DATA	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DATA2DSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_COMMON	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
FSB_ADDR	FSB_ADDR	*	FSB_ADDR2ADDR
FSB_ADDR	FSB_ADSTB	*	FSB_ADDR2ADSTB
FSB_DATA	FSB_DATA	*	FSB_DATA2DATA
FSB_DATA	FSB_DSTB	*	FSB_DATA2DSTB

All FSB signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Worst-case spacing is 2:1 within Addr bus, with 3:1 spacing to the ADSTBs.
Worst-case spacing is 2:1 within Data bus, with 3:1 spacing to the DSTBs.
DSTB complementary pairs are spaced 1:1 and routed as differential pairs.

Design Guide recommends each strobe/signal group is routed on the same layer.
Design Guide recommends FSB signals be routed only on internal layers.

NOTE: Design Guide does not indicate FSB spacing to other signals, assumed 3:1.
NOTE: Design Guide allows closer spacing if signal lengths can be shortened.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.2 & 4.3

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_27P4S	*	Y	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL
CPU_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target differential impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_2TO1	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_COMP	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_GTLREF	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

DG recommends at least 25 mils, >50 mils preferred

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.4 & 5.8.2.4

CPU / FSB Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_ADS_L	9D6 13C3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BNR_L	9D6 13C3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BPRI_L	9D6 13C3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BREQ0_L	9D6 13B3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DBSY_L	9D6 13B3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DEFER_L	9D6 13B3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DPWR_L	9B2 13B3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DRDY_L	9D6 13B3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_HIT_L	9C6 13B3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_HITM_L	9C6 13B3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_LOCK_L	9D6 13B3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_RS_L<2..0>	9D6 13A3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_TRDY_L	9D6 13B3
FSB_CPURST_L	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_CPURST_L	9D6 12B5 13A5
FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<15..0>	9C4 13C5 13D5
FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<0>	9C4 13B3
FSB_DSTB0	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>	9C4 13B3
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>	9C4 13B3
FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<31..16>	9B4 9C4 13C5
FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<1>	9B4 13B3
FSB_DSTB1	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>	9B4 13B3
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>	9B4 13B3
FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<47..32>	9C2 13B5 13C5
FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<2>	9C2 13B3
FSB_DSTB2	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>	9C2 13A3
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>	9C2 13B3
FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<63..48>	9B2 9C2 13B5
FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<3>	9B2 13B3
FSB_DSTB3	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>	9B2 13A3
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>	9B2 13B3
FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<16..3>	9D8 13C3 13D3
FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_REQ_L<4..0>	9C8 9D8 13A3
FSB_ADSTB0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<0>	9D8 13C3
FSB_ADDR_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<35..17>	9C8 13C3
FSB_ADSTB1	FSB_55S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<1>	9C8 13C3
CPU_IERR_L	CPU_55S		CPU_IERR_L	9D6
CPU_FERR_L	CPU_55S		CPU_FERR_L	9C8 22C2
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_PROCHOT_L	9C5 45B5 45C3 59C8
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_55S		CPU_PWRGD	9B2 12B1 22C4
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_INTR	9B8 22C4
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_NMI	9B8 22C4
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_A20M_L	9C8 22C4
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_DPSLP_L	9B2 22C4
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_IGNNE_L	9C8 22C4
CPU_INIT_L	CPU_55S		CPU_INIT_L	9D6 22C4 46B2
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_SMI_L	9B8 22C4
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_STPCLK_L	9B8 22C4
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	PM_THRMTRIP_L	9C6 15A6 22C2 45B3
FSB_CPUSLP_L	CPU_55S		FSB_CPUSLP_L	9A2 13A5
PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	PM_DPRSLPVR	15A6 24C3 59D8
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	IMVP_DPRSLPVR	59C7
CPU_BSEL0	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<0>	9B4 29C6
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<0>	15C6 29C8
CPU_BSEL1	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<1>	9A4 29B6
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<1>	15C6 29B8
CPU_BSEL2	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<2>	9A4 29A6
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<2>	15B6 29B8
CPU_DPRSTP_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_DPRSTP_L	9B2 15B6 22C4 59C7
CPU_GTLREF	CPU_55S	CPU_GTLREF	CPU_GTLREF	9B4
CPU_COMP	CPU_55S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<3>	9B3
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<2>	9B3
CPU_COMP	CPU_55S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<1>	9B3
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<0>	9B3
XDP_TDI	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDI	9B7 9C6 12B3
XDP_TDO	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDO	9A7 9C6 12B5
XDP_TMS	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TMS	9B7 9C6 12B2
XDP_TCK	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TCK	9A7 9C6 12B2 12B3
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TRST_L	9A7 9C6 12B3
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<4..0>	9C6 12B2 12B3
XDP_BPM_L5	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<5>	9C5 12B2
	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_P	75C3
	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_N	75C3
(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	ITP_CPURST_L	
	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_VID<6..0>	10B7 59C7
	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	IMVP6_VID<6..0>	
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	10A6 59A4 59A5
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	10A6 59A4 59A5
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_P	
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_N	

www.laptop-schematics.com

CPU/FSB Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/08/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE: NONE SHT 100 OF 106

PCI-Express / DMI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_100D	*	Y	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
DMI_100D	*	Y	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
DMI	*	20 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 7.2, 9.2 & 10.5

Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LVDS_100D	*	Y	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CRT_50S	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CRT_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT	
LVDS	*	20 MIL	?	
CRT	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 40 mil spacing minimum
CRT_2CRT	*	20 MIL	?	
CRT_SYNC	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 30 mil spacing minimum
CRT_SYNC2SYNC	*	20 MIL	?	
TVDAC	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 40 mil spacing minimum
TVDAC_2TVDAC	*	20 MIL	?	

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CRT	CRT	*	CRT_2CRT
CRT_SYNC	CRT_SYNC	*	CRT_SYNC2SYNC
TVDAC	TVDAC	*	TVDAC_2TVDAC

LVDS signals are 100-ohm +/- 20% differential impedence.
CRT & TVDAC signal single-ended impedence varies by location:
- 37.5-ohm +/- 15% from GMCH to first termination resistor.
- 50-ohm +/- 15% from first to second termination resistor.
- 55-ohm +/- 15% from second termination resistor to connector.

CRT_HSYNC/CRT_VSYNC signals are 55-ohm +/- 15% single-ended impedence.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 8.1 - 8.3.

NET_TYPE			
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
PEG_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<1> 14D3 68B6
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<1> 14C3 68B6
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<3..0> 14B3 68B6 68C6
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<3..0> 14B3 14C3 68B6 68C6
DMI_N2S	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_N2S_P<3..0> 15B3 23D2
	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_N2S_N<3..0> 15B3 23D2
DMI_S2N	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_S2N_P<3..0> 15B3 23D2
	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_S2N_N<3..0> 15B3 15C3 23D2
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_P 14C5 67B3
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_N 14C5 67B3
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2..0> 14C5 67B2
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2..0> 14C5 67B2
LVDS_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<3>
LVDS_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<3>
LVDS_IBG		LVDS	LVDS_IBG 14D5 67A8
CRT_TVO_IREF		CRT	CRT_TVO_IREF 69D7 69D8
CRT_RED	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_RED 69A8 69D5
CRT_GREEN	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_GREEN 69A8 69D5
CRT_BLUE	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_BLUE 69B8 69D5
CRT_SYNC	CRT_55S	CRT_SYNC	CRT_HSYNC_R 69C3 69D5
CRT_SYNC	CRT_55S	CRT_SYNC	CRT_VSYNC_R 69C3 69D5
TV_A_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_A_DAC 69B8 69D7
TV_B_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_B_DAC 69A8 69D7
TV_C_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_C_DAC 69A8 69D7

www.laptop-schematics.com

NB Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/12/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE NONE SHT 101 OF 106

DDR2 Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_45S	*	Y	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_70D	*	Y	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF
MEM_85D	*	Y	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MIL	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CMD2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DATA2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 6.2

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_P<2..0>	15D3 30A4 30D4
	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_N<2..0>	15D3 30A4 30D4
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CKE<1..0>	15D3 30C4 30C6 32D6
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CS_L<1..0>	15D3 30B4 30B6 32D6
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_ODT<1..0>	15C3 30B4 30B6 32D6
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<14..0>	15C6 16B5 16C5 30B4 30B6 30C4 30C6 32C6
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BS<2..0>	16D5 30B4 30B6 30C6 32C6
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	16B5 30B4 32B6
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	16D5 30B6 32B6
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	16B5 30B6 32B6
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	16D8 30D4 30D6
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	16C8 30D4 30D6
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	16C8 30C4 30C6
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	16C8 30C4 30C6 30D4 30D6
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	16B8 16C8 30B4 30B6
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	16B8 30A4 30A6 30B4 30B6
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	16B8 30A4 30A6
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	16A8 16B8 30A4 30A6
MEM_A_DM0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<0>	16D5 30D4
MEM_A_DM1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<1>	16D5 30D4
MEM_A_DM2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<2>	16C5 30C6
MEM_A_DM3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<3>	16C5 30C4
MEM_A_DM4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<4>	16C5 30B4
MEM_A_DM5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<5>	16C5 30B6
MEM_A_DM6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<6>	16C5 30A6
MEM_A_DM7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<7>	16C5 30A4
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	16C5 30D6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	16C5 30D6
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	16C5 30D6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	16C5 30D6
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	16C5 30C4
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	16C5 30C4
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	16C5 30C6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	16C5 30C6
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	16C5 30B6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	16C5 30B6
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	16C5 30B4
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	16C5 30B4
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	16C5 30A4
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	16C5 30A4
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	16C5 30A6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	16C5 30A6
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_P<5..3>	15D3 31A4 31D4
	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_N<5..3>	15D3 31A4 31D4
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CKE<4..3>	15D3 31C4 31C6 32D5 32D6
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CS_L<3..2>	15C3 15D3 31B4 31B6 32D6
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_ODT<3..2>	15C3 31B4 31B6 32D6
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<14..0>	15C6 16B1 16C1 31B4 31B6 31C4 31C6 32A5 32B5
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BS<2..0>	16D1 31B4 31B6 31C6 32A6
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	16B1 31B4 32A6
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	16D1 31B6 32A6
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	16B1 31B6 32A6
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	16D4 31D4 31D6
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	16C4 31D4 31D6
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	16C4 31C4 31C6
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	16C4 31C4 31C6
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	16B4 16C4 31B4 31B6
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	16B4 31A4 31A6 31B4 31B6
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	16B4 31A4 31A6
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	16A4 16B4 31A4 31A6
MEM_B_DM0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<0>	16D1 31D4
MEM_B_DM1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<1>	16D1 31D4
MEM_B_DM2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<2>	16C1 31C4
MEM_B_DM3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<3>	16C1 31C6
MEM_B_DM4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<4>	16C1 31B4
MEM_B_DM5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<5>	16C1 31A6
MEM_B_DM6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<6>	16C1 31A4
MEM_B_DM7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<7>	16C1 31A6
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	16C1 31D6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	16C1 31D6
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	16C1 31D6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	16C1 31D6
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	16C1 31C6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	16C1 31C6
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	16C1 31C4
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	16C1 31C4
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	16C1 31B6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	16C1 31B6
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	16C1 31A4
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	16C1 31B4
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	16C1 31A6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	16C1 31A6
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	16C1 31A4
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	16C1 31A4

www.laptop-schematic.com

Memory Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/08/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. G

SCALE NONE | SHT 102 OF 106

Disk Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
IDE_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SATA_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SATA_100D	*	Y	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
IDE	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?
SATA	*	20 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.7 & 10.9

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Napa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#17978), Section 10.9.1

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
USB_60S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_90D	*	Y	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	20 MIL	?
USB_2CLK	*	25 MIL	?

DG says minimum spacing 50 mils to clocks

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 10.13.2

Internal Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SPI_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
SPI	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Santa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 10.17

NET_TYPE			
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
IDE_PDD	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDD<15..0> 22B4 22C4 39C3 39C5
IDE_PDA	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDA<2..0> 22B4 39B3 39B5
IDE_PDCS	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDCS1_L 22B4 39B5
IDE_PDCS	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDCS3_L 22B4 39B3
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIOW_L 22B4 39B5
IDE_PDIOR_L	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIOR_L 22B4 39C3
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDDACK_L 22B4 39B3
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDDREQ 22A4 39C3
IDE_PDIORDY	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIORDY 22A4 39B5
IDE_IRQ14	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_IRQ14 22B4 39B5
IDE_RST_L	IDE_55S	IDE	ODD_RST_5VTOL_L 23B6 39A8
SATA_A_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_C_P 22B6 40D4
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_C_N 22B6 40D4
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_P 40D7
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_N 40D7
SATA_A_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_P 22B6 40C4
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_N 22B6 40D4
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_C_P 40C7
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_C_N 40D7
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK 8A6 22C8
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R 22C6
HDA_SYNC	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC 8A6 22C8
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R 22C6
HDA_RST_L	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_L 8A6 22C8
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_L_R 22C6
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0 8A6 22C8
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT 8A6 22B8
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R 22B6
USB_EXTA	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_P 8C1 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_N 8C1 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N
USB_MINI	USB_90D	USB	USB_MINI_P 8C1 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_MINI_N 8C1 23C2
USB_3G	USB_90D	USB	USB_3G_P
	USB_90D	USB	USB_3G_N
USB_CAMERA	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P 8C1 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N 8C1 23C2
USB_BT	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_P 8C1 8C2 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_N 8B1 8B2 23C2
USB_TPAD	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_P 8C1 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_N 8C1 23C2
USB_IR	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_P 8C1 8C2 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_N 8C1 8C2 23C2
USB_EXTB	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_P 8B1 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_N 8B1 23C2
USB_EXCARD	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXCARD_P 8B1 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXCARD_N 8B1 23C2
USB_EXTC	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_P 8B1 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_N 8B1 23C2
USB_RBIAS	USB_60S		USB_RBIAS 23B3
SMB_SB_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_CLK 24D5 47D8
SMB_SB_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_DATA 24D5 47D8
SMB_SB_ME_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_ME_CLK 24D5 47A8
SMB_SB_ME_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_ME_DATA 24D5 47A8
SPI_SCLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SCLK_R 23C5 52C7
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SCLK_R 52C5
SPI_SI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SI_R 23C5 52C3
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SI_R 52C4
SPI_SO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SO 23C5 52C3
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SO_R 52C4
SPI_CE_L0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_R_L<0> 23C5 52C7
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_L<0> 52C6
SPI_CE_L1	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_R_L<1>

www.laptop-schematics.com

SB Constraints (1 of 2)

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/12/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	103	106

PCI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCI_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCI	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.18.1 & 10.19

Platform LAN (Nineveh) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LAN_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
ENET_100D	*	Y	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
GLAN_100D	*	Y	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_CLK	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
ENET_GLAN	*	20 MILS	?
ENET_LAN	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
ENET_MDI	*	25 MILS	?

DG says 30 mils min separation.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.27.1.5-7, 10.29 & 10.30

Controller Link (AMT) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLINK_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLINK_12MIL	*	Y	12 MILS	5 MILS	300 MILS	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLINK	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?
CLINK_VREF	*	12 MILS	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.27.1.5-7, 10.29 & 10.30

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI AD<18..0>	23A8 23B8 37B5 37C5
PCI_AD19	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI AD<19>	23A8 37B6
PCI_AD20	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI AD<20>	23A8 37B5
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI AD<31..21>	23A8 37B5
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI PAR	23A6 37B5
PCI_C_BE_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI C_BE_L<3..0>	23B6 37B5
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI IRDY_L	23A4 23A6 37A5
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI DEVSEL_L	23A4 23A6 37A5
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI PERR_L	23A4 23A6 37A5
PCI_LOCK_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI LOCK_L	23A4 23A6
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI SERR_L	23A4 23A6 37A5
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI STOP_L	23A4 23A6 37A5
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI TRDY_L	23A4 23A6 37A5
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI FRAME_L	23A4 23A6 37A5
PCI_FW_REQ_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI FW_REQ_L	23A4 23B6 37A5
PCI_FW_GNT_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI FW_GNT_L	23B5 37A5
PCI_REQ1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI REQ1_L	23A4 23B6
PCI_GNT1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI GNT1_L	
PCI_REQ2_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI REQ2_L	23A4 23B6
PCI_GNT2_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI GNT2_L	
INT_PIRQA_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQA_L	23A4 23A8
INT_PIRQB_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQB_L	23A4 23A8
INT_PIRQC_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQC_L	23A4 23A8
INT_PIRQD_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQD_L	23A4 23A8 37A5
INT_PIRQE_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQE_L	23A4 23A6
INT_PIRQF_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQF_L	23A4 23A6
PCIE_E_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_E_R2D_C_P	33B5 33B6
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_E_R2D_C_N	33B5 33B6
PCIE_E_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_E_D2R_P	33B5
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_E_D2R_N	33B5 33C5
GLAN_COMP			GLAN_COMP	22C6
ENET_LAN	LAN_55S	ENET_LAN	LAN_RSTSYNC	
ENET_LAN	LAN_55S	ENET_LAN	LAN_R2D<2..0>	
ENET_LAN	LAN_55S	ENET_LAN	LAN_D2R<2..0>	
ENET_GLAN_CLK	LAN_55S	ENET_CLK	ENET_GLAN_CLK_R	
	LAN_55S	ENET_CLK	ENET_GLAN_CLK	
ENET_MDI0	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<0>	34B8 36B7
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<0>	34B8 36B7
ENET_MDI1	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<1>	34B8 36C7
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<1>	34B8 36C7
ENET_MDI2	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<2>	34B8 36B7
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<2>	34B8 36C7
ENET_MDI3	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3>	34B8 36C7
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3>	34B8 36C7
CLINK_NB	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_CLK	15A3 24C3
CLINK_NB	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_DATA	15A3 24C3
CLINK_NB_RESET_L	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_RESET_L	15A3 24C3
CLINK_WLAN	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_WLAN_CLK	24C3
CLINK_WLAN	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_WLAN_DATA	24C3
CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L	24D5
NB_CLINK_VREF	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	NB_CLINK_VREF	15A4
SB_CLINK_VREF0	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	SB_CLINK_VREF0	24C3
SB_CLINK_VREF1	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	SB_CLINK_VREF1	24C3

www.laptop-schematics.com

SB Constraints (2 of 2)

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/12/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. G

SCALE NONE | SHT 104 OF 106

Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_FSB_100D	*	Y	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_100D	*	Y	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CLK_MED_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_FSB	*	25 MIL	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
CLK_MED	*	10 MIL	?
CLK_SLOW	*	10 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 14.1 - 14.6

Clock Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
CK505_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU0_P	6C7 28C4 29D6
CK505_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU0_N	6C7 28C4 29D6
CK505_NB	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU1_P	6C7 28C4 29D6
CK505_NB	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU1_N	6C7 28C4 29D6
CK505_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_P	6C7 28C4 29D6
CK505_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_N	6C7 28C4 29D6
CK505_PCIF0	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCIF0_CLK	28B8 29B6
CK505_PCIF1	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCIF1_CLK	6C7 28B6 29B6
CK505_PCI1	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI1_CLK	28B6 29B6
CK505_PCI2	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI2_CLK	8C4 28B6
CK505_PCI3	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI3_CLK	28B6 29A6
CK505_PCI4	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI4_CLK	8C4 28B6
CK505_PCI5	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI5_FCTSEL1	28B6 29B2
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_USB48_FSA	28A4 29D8
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_CLK14P3M_TIMER	28A4 29D8
CK505_DOT96	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_DOT96_27M_P	6C7 28A4 29B6
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_DOT96_27M_N	6C7 28A4 29B6
CK505_LVDS	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_LVDS_P	6C7 28B4 29C6
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_LVDS_N	6C7 28B4 29C6
CK505_SRC1	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC1_P	
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC1_N	
CK505_SRC2	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC2_P	6C7 28B4 29C6
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC2_N	6C7 28B4 29C6
CK505_SRC3	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC3_P	
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC3_N	
CK505_SRC4	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC4_P	6C7 28B4 29C6
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC4_N	6C7 28B4 29C6
CK505_SRC5	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC5_P	6C7 28B4 29C6
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC5_N	6C7 28B4 29C6
CK505_SRC6	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC6_P	6C7 28B4 29C6
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC6_N	6C7 28B4 29B6
CK505_SRC7	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC7_P	
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC7_N	
CK505_SRC8	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC8_P	6B7 28A4 29B6
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC8_N	6B7 28A4 29B6
(CK505_CPU)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_P	9B6 29D3
(CK505_CPU)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_N	9B6 29D3
(CK505_NB)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_NB_P	13B3 29D3
(CK505_NB)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_NB_N	13B3 29D3
(CK505_ITP)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_P	70A3
(CK505_ITP)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_N	70A3
(CK505_PCIF0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	6C2 29B3 46C4
(CK505_PCIF1)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_SB	23A6 29A5 29B3
(CK505_PCI1)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_FW	29A5 29B3 37A5
(CK505_PCI2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_TPM	
(CK505_PCI3)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_SMC	29A3 29A5 44C8
			CK505 PCI4 is project-specific	
			CK505 PCI5 is project-specific	
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	SB_CLK48M_USBCTLR	24D3 29A5 29D6
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	SB_CLK14P3M_TIMER	24D3 29A5 29D6
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_FSA	29C8 29D6
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_FSC	29A8 29D6
(CK505_DOT96)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK96M_DOT_P	8B1 29B3
(CK505_DOT96)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK96M_DOT_N	8B1 29B3
(CK505_LVDS)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P	8B1 29C3
(CK505_LVDS)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N	8A1 29C3
(CK505_SRC1)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	
(CK505_SRC1)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	
(CK505_SRC2)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_DMI_P	23C2 29C3
(CK505_SRC2)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_DMI_N	23D2 29C3
(CK505_SRC3)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	
(CK505_SRC3)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	
(CK505_SRC4)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_SATA_P	22B6 29C3
(CK505_SRC4)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_SATA_N	22B6 29C3
(CK505_SRC5)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P	15C3 29C3
(CK505_SRC5)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N	15C3 29C3
(CK505_SRC6)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P	29C3 33C5
(CK505_SRC6)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N	29B3 33C5
			CK505 SRC7 is project-specific	
			CK505 SRC8 is project-specific	

www.laptop-schematic.com

Clock Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/12/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	105	106

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FW_110D	*	Y	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

FireWire Net Properties

NET_TYPE			
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
FW_D_CTL	FW_55S	FW	FW_LINK<7..0>
FW_D_CTL	FW_55S	FW	FW_CTL<1..0>
FW_LCLK	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_LINK_LCLK
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_PHY_LCLK
FW_PCLK	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_LINK_PCLK
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_PHY_PCLK
FW_LKON	FW_55S	FW	FW_LKON
	FW_55S	FW	FW_LKON_R
FW_LPS	FW_55S	FW	FW_LPS
FW_LREQ	FW_55S	FW	FW_LREQ
FW_PINT	FW_55S	FW	FW_PINT
FWPHY_CLK98P304M_XI	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLK98P304M_FW_XI_R
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLK98P304M_FW_XI
FW_0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPA_P
FW_0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPA_N
FW_0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPB_P
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPB_N
FW_1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPA_P
FW_1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPA_N
FW_1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPB_P
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPB_N
Port 2 Not Used			

SMC SMBus Net Properties

NET_TYPE			
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL 47D2
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA 47D2
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL 68Z 47C5
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA 68Z 47C5
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL 47D5
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA 47D5
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL 47C2
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA 47C2
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL 47B2
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA 47B2

www.laptop-schematics.com

FireWire & SMC Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/12/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE NONE SHT 106 OF 106